

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 1 ♠ 10542
Dealer: E ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 53
HCP: 2 ♣ Q109843

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ AQ63
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ AQ96
HCP: 18 ♣ A862

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ A84
Dealer: E ♥ 9542
Vul: Both ♦ 10864
HCP: 4 ♣ 96

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ 1073
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: EW ♦ KJ109
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ84

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ 76
Dealer: E ♥ 652
Vul: None ♦ 8542
HCP: 0 ♣ 8743

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10542	♠ AQJ9			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ QJ92	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 53	♦ 9864	3♦	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q109843	♣ K	4♦	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ63	♠ J102	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ J1096	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ96	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A862	♣ J1095				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A84	♠ QJ76			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9542	♥ Q1087	XX	1♥	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10864	♦ A93	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 96	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1073	♠ KQJ642	1♥	X	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q54	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ109	♦ 652				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ84	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ A432			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ J7	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 8542	♦ KQ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ 8743	♣ AKQ2	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 1 ♠ AQJ9
Dealer: E ♥ QJ92
Vul: None ♦ 9864
HCP: 13 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ J102
Dealer: W ♥ J1096
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 3 ♣ J1095

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ QJ76
Dealer: E ♥ Q1087
Vul: Both ♦ A93
HCP: 12 ♣ K10

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ KQJ642
Dealer: W ♥ Q54
Vul: EW ♦ 652
HCP: 8 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ A432
Dealer: E ♥ J7
Vul: None ♦ KQ7
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ2

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10542	♠ AQJ9			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ QJ92	XX	1♠	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ 53	♦ 9864	3♦	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ Q109843	♣ K	4♦	Pass	4♥	AP
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ63	♠ J102	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ J1096	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ96	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ A862	♣ J1095				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A84	♠ QJ76			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9542	♥ Q1087	XX	1♥	2♣	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 10864	♦ A93	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 96	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1073	♠ KQJ642	1♥	X	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ 10	♥ Q54	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ109	♦ 652				
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ84	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 76	♠ A432			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ J7	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 0	♦ 8542	♦ KQ7	Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 19	♣ 8743	♣ AKQ2	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 6 ♠ J1032
Dealer: W ♥ A1076
Vul: Both ♦ K73
HCP: 12 ♣ A2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 7 ♠ 754
Dealer: E ♥ A4
Vul: None ♦ A42
HCP: 11 ♣ K10974

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ AKQ8
Dealer: W ♥ 87
Vul: NS ♦ 8762
HCP: 12 ♣ K95

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ 963
Dealer: E ♥ Q72
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10
HCP: 7 ♣ 9432

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ AJ83
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ6
Vul: NS ♦ A63
HCP: 18 ♣ K2

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1032	♠ K97	1♣	X	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1076	♥ QJ52	2♦	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K73	♦ 9				
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ 108543				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 754	♠ 9			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ KJ52	3♠	4♣	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A42	♦ KQ1073				
South HCP: 13	♣ K10974	♣ A82				
Contract: 4♣ X N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ8	♠ J106	1♥	X	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ AQ2	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 8762	♦ AQJ10				
South HCP: 16	♣ K95	♣ Q32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 963	♠ A742			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ AK85	4♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10	♦ —				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9432	♣ K10765				
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ83	♠ Q96	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ6	♥ 10752	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A63	♦ 972				
South HCP: 4	♣ K2	♣ Q73				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 6 ♠ K97
Dealer: W ♥ QJ52
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 6 ♣ 108543

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 7 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ KJ52
Vul: None ♦ KQ1073
HCP: 13 ♣ A82

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ J106
Dealer: W ♥ AQ2
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ10
HCP: 16 ♣ Q32

West Opens 1♥.
Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ A742
Dealer: E ♥ AK85
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ K10765

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ Q96
Dealer: W ♥ 10752
Vul: NS ♦ 972
HCP: 4 ♣ Q73

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J1032	♠ K97	1♣	X	1♦	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A1076	♥ QJ52	2♦	2♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K73	♦ 9				
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ 108543				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 754	♠ 9			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A4	♥ KJ52	3♠	4♣	X	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A42	♦ KQ1073				
South HCP: 13	♣ K10974	♣ A82				
Contract: 4♣ X N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ8	♠ J106	1♥	X	Pass	3NT
Vul: NS	♥ 87	♥ AQ2	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 8762	♦ AQJ10				
South HCP: 16	♣ K95	♣ Q32				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 963	♠ A742			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q72	♥ AK85	4♦	X	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ10	♦ —				
South HCP: 14	♣ 9432	♣ K10765				
Contract: 4♦ X E						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ83	♠ Q96	1♣	X	1♦	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ6	♥ 10752	1♠	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A63	♦ 972				
South HCP: 4	♣ K2	♣ Q73				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 11 ♠ KJ73
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: EW ♦ 854
HCP: 10 ♣ A732

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ 3
Dealer: W ♥ AJ94
Vul: None ♦ K942
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ6

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 13 ♠ KJ87
Dealer: E ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ Q985
HCP: 10 ♣ Q73

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ A975
Dealer: W ♥ KJ8
Vul: Both ♦ 5
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ82

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ K102
Dealer: E ♥ J3
Vul: NS ♦ A10642
HCP: 8 ♣ 1096

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ73	♠ AQ86			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ A62	1♥	X	XX ¹	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 854	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A732	♣ QJ1094	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ J92	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ94	♥ 1063	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K942	♦ J1063	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ6	♣ J43				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ87	♠ 543			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ K952	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q985	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q73	♣ AK64				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A975	♠ K	1♦	X	2♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ A9763				
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ 10843				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ82	♣ 1054				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K102	♠ J654			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ KQ7	1♥	1NT	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A10642	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1096	♣ K875				
Contract: 2♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 11 ♠ AQ86
Dealer: E ♥ A62
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ1094

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ J92
Dealer: W ♥ 1063
Vul: None ♦ J1063
HCP: 3 ♣ J43

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ 543
Dealer: E ♥ K952
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 14 ♣ AK64

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ A9763
Vul: Both ♦ 10843
HCP: 7 ♣ 1054

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ J654
Dealer: E ♥ KQ7
Vul: NS ♦ KJ
HCP: 13 ♣ K875

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ73	♠ AQ86			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q8	♥ A62	1♥	X	XX ¹	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ 854	♦ 2	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A732	♣ QJ1094	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ J92	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ94	♥ 1063	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K942	♦ J1063	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ6	♣ J43				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KJ87	♠ 543			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q7	♥ K952	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q985	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q73	♣ AK64				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A975	♠ K	1♦	X	2♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ A9763				
North HCP: 14	♦ 5	♦ 10843				
South HCP: 7	♣ KQJ82	♣ 1054				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K102	♠ J654			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ KQ7	1♥	1NT	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A10642	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 13	♣ 1096	♣ K875				
Contract: 2♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 16 ♠ K10
Dealer: W ♥ J1052
Vul: EW ♦ KQ82
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ8

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ J62
Dealer: E ♥ A964
Vul: None ♦ 63
HCP: 5 ♣ 7543

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ AK7
Dealer: W ♥ K1084
Vul: NS ♦ 92
HCP: 13 ♣ K1086

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ K7642
Dealer: E ♥ 96
Vul: Both ♦ AQ96
HCP: 9 ♣ 53

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ AJ92
Dealer: W ♥ A864
Vul: NS ♦ J
HCP: 14 ♣ A952

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ QJ6	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1052	♥ 96	2♦	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ82	♦ 74	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ8	♣ J97532				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J62	♠ 85			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A964	♥ J85				
North HCP: 5	♦ 63	♦ AQ42	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 7543	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ Q92	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1084	♥ 7	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ J10764				
South HCP: 4	♣ K1086	♣ J975				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7642	♠ AQ53			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ K	2♥	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ96	♦ 108753	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 53	♣ K62				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ92	♠ 108765	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A864	♥ 9752	2♣	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ Q83				
South HCP: 2	♣ A952	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 16
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ QJ6
♥ 96
♦ 74
♣ J97532

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ 85
♥ J85
♦ AQ42
♣ AQJ9

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ Q92
♥ 7
♦ J10764
♣ J975

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ AQ53
♥ K
♦ 108753
♣ K62

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ 108765
♥ 9752
♦ Q83
♣ 7

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K10	♠ QJ6	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1052	♥ 96	2♦	Pass	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ82	♦ 74	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ8	♣ J97532				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J62	♠ 85			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ A964	♥ J85				
North HCP: 5	♦ 63	♦ AQ42	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 7543	♣ AQJ9				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK7	♠ Q92	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1084	♥ 7	2♥	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ 92	♦ J10764				
South HCP: 4	♣ K1086	♣ J975				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7642	♠ AQ53			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ K	2♥	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ96	♦ 108753	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 53	♣ K62				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ92	♠ 108765	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ A864	♥ 9752	2♣	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ J	♦ Q83				
South HCP: 2	♣ A952	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 21 ♠ 10
Dealer: E ♥ J53
Vul: Both ♦ Q82
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ8742

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ A762
Dealer: W ♥ AQ42
Vul: None ♦ AQ107
HCP: 16 ♣ 4

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ Q986
Dealer: E ♥ KJ532
Vul: None ♦ 986
HCP: 6 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ 6543
Dealer: W ♥ J853
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 12 ♣ AK8

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 25 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ A102
Vul: EW ♦ 642
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ10643

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ J53

♦ Q82

♣ QJ8742

South:

♠ Q982

♥ K1074

♦ J

♣ AK96

West North East South

1♦ X

2♣ 3♣ 3♦ 4♣

4♦ AP

Board: 22

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1♣X W

North:

♠ A762

♥ AQ42

♦ AQ107

♣ 4

South:

♠ K98

♥ 96

♦ 64

♣ KJ9752

West North East South

1♣ X AP

Board: 23

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q986

♥ KJ532

♦ 986

♣ 2

South:

♠ K73

♥ AQ86

♦ K1043

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣ X

3♣ AP

Board: 24

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 6543

♥ J853

♦ A2

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ A1096

♦ 643

♣ 632

West North East South

1♦ X 1♠ X

Pass¹ 2♥ AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 25

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A102

♦ 642

♣ QJ10643

South:

♠ A1062

♥ KQ3

♦ 105

♣ K975

West North East South

1♦ X

1♠ 3♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 21 ♠ Q982
Dealer: E ♥ K1074
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 13 ♣ AK96

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ K98
Dealer: W ♥ 96
Vul: None ♦ 64
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ9752

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ K73
Dealer: E ♥ AQ86
Vul: None ♦ K1043
HCP: 13 ♣ J6

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: W ♥ A1096
Vul: NS ♦ 643
HCP: 10 ♣ 632

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 25 ♠ A1062
Dealer: E ♥ KQ3
Vul: EW ♦ 105
HCP: 12 ♣ K975

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ 10

♥ J53

♦ Q82

♣ QJ8742

South:

♠ Q982

♥ K1074

♦ J

♣ AK96

West North East South

1♦ X

2♣ 3♣ 3♦ 4♣

4♦ AP

Board: 22

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1♣X W

North:

♠ A762

♥ AQ42

♦ AQ107

♣ 4

South:

♠ K98

♥ 96

♦ 64

♣ KJ9752

West North East South

1♣ X AP

Board: 23

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q986

♥ KJ532

♦ 986

♣ 2

South:

♠ K73

♥ AQ86

♦ K1043

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣ X

3♣ AP

Board: 24

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 6543

♥ J853

♦ A2

♣ AK8

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ A1096

♦ 643

♣ 632

West North East South

1♦ X 1♠ X

Pass¹ 2♥ AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 25

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A102

♦ 642

♣ QJ10643

South:

♠ A1062

♥ KQ3

♦ 105

♣ K975

West North East South

1♦ X

1♠ 3♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 26 ♠ AJ65
Dealer: W ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ A1098
HCP: 12 ♣ J876

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ K93
Dealer: E ♥ 6532
Vul: NS ♦ J107
HCP: 8 ♣ A93

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ 10832
Dealer: W ♥ A76
Vul: EW ♦ KQ72
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ Q5
Dealer: E ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ KJ107
HCP: 8 ♣ Q10654

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 30 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ AQ52
Vul: EW ♦ K97
HCP: 16 ♣ A9742

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ65	♠ Q8	1♥	X	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 103	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A1098	♦ KJ6542				
South HCP: 6	♣ J876	♣ 1095				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K93	♠ J85			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 6532	♥ AQJ4	Pass	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J107	♦ A8	Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ A93	♣ Q1064	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10832	♠ K96	1♣	X	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ A76	♥ K1042	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ72	♦ A984				
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ	♣ 65				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ 42			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ A972	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ107	♦ Q963				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10654	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K	♠ J42	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AQ52	♥ 974	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K97	♦ 1082	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ A9742	♣ J865				
Contract: 3♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 26
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ Q8
♥ 103
♦ KJ6542
♣ 1095

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ J85
♥ AQJ4
♦ A8
♣ Q1064

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ K96
♥ K1042
♦ A984
♣ 65

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ 42
♥ A972
♦ Q963
♣ AK8

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 30
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ J42
♥ 974
♦ 1082
♣ J865

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ Q
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ J876

South:
 ♠ Q8
 ♥ 103
 ♦ KJ6542
 ♣ 1095

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 27
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K93
 ♥ 6532
 ♦ J107
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ J85
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ A8
 ♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	1♠	Pass
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 28
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10832
 ♥ A76
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ K1042
 ♦ A984
 ♣ 65

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 29
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 85
 ♦ KJ107
 ♣ Q10654

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ A972
 ♦ Q963
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
3♠	AP		

Board: 30
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AQ52
 ♦ K97
 ♣ A9742

South:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ 974
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ J865

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♣
3♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 31 ♠ K32
Dealer: E ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ 9852
HCP: 6 ♣ J852

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KJ53
Vul: EW ♦ A10762
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ96

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ 754
Dealer: E ♥ KJ53
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 4 ♣ 8642

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ J543
Dealer: W ♥ QJ42
Vul: None ♦ AK86
HCP: 12 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35 ♠ 98
Dealer: E ♥ J87
Vul: EW ♦ 9863
HCP: 4 ♣ K543

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K32	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ A95				
North HCP: 6	♦ 9852	♦ KQ764	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J852	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 64				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ53	♥ A1064	1♠	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A10762	♦ KJ943				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ96	♣ 104				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 754	♠ A863			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ53	♥ Q	XX	2♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 83	♦ K542	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8642	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J543	♠ K982	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ42	♥ 10	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK86	♦ 1097543	X	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 53	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ KQ52			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ A103	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 9863	♦ KJ72	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K543	♣ 87				
Contract: 1N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 31 ♠ J
Dealer: E ♥ A95
Vul: None ♦ KQ764
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ73

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ 64
Dealer: W ♥ A1064
Vul: EW ♦ KJ943
HCP: 8 ♣ 104

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ A863
Dealer: E ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ K542
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ105

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ K982
Dealer: W ♥ 10
Vul: None ♦ 1097543
HCP: 3 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35 ♠ KQ52
Dealer: E ♥ A103
Vul: EW ♦ KJ72
HCP: 13 ♣ 87

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K32	♠ J			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ A95				
North HCP: 6	♦ 9852	♦ KQ764	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J852	♣ AQ73				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 64				
Vul: EW	♥ KJ53	♥ A1064	1♠	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ A10762	♦ KJ943				
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ96	♣ 104				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 754	♠ A863			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ KJ53	♥ Q	XX	2♣	X	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 83	♦ K542	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 8642	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J543	♠ K982	1♣	X	XX	1♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ42	♥ 10	3♣	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK86	♦ 1097543	X	Pass	4♣	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ J	♣ 53	5♣	AP		
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ KQ52			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J87	♥ A103	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ 9863	♦ KJ72	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K543	♣ 87				
Contract: 1N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 36 ♠ A975
Dealer: W ♥ A843
Vul: None ♦ K10
HCP: 12 ♣ J95

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37 ♠ J1072
Dealer: E ♥ K9862
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 6 ♣ Q43

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38 ♠ Q932
Dealer: W ♥ 8762
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 39 ♠ A10975
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ J96
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ9

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40 ♠ J
Dealer: W ♥ K9764
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ
HCP: 17 ♣ KQJ2

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ A975
 ♥ A843
 ♦ K10
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ A987642
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ J1072
 ♥ K9862
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q43

South:
 ♠ Q963
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
4♦	AP		

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q932
 ♥ 8762
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ AKJ74
 ♥ 53
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q9864

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10975
 ♥ 93
 ♦ J96
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ A10754

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K9764
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ KQJ2

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ A108
 ♦ K10543
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 36 ♠ 43
Dealer: W ♥ 1097
Vul: None ♦ A987642
HCP: 4 ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ Q963
Dealer: E ♥ AQ3
Vul: NS ♦ Q5
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ62

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ AKJ74
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ Q9864

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ K84
Dealer: E ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ AK85
HCP: 14 ♣ A10754

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 96
Dealer: W ♥ A108
Vul: Both ♦ K10543
HCP: 7 ♣ 1064

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ A975
 ♥ A843
 ♦ K10
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ 1097
 ♦ A987642
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	XX	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♣	Pass
2♥	AP		

Board: 37
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ J1072
 ♥ K9862
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q43

South:
 ♠ Q963
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
4♦	AP		

Board: 38
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q932
 ♥ 8762
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ AKJ74
 ♥ 53
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q9864

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 39
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A10975
 ♥ 93
 ♦ J96
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ A10754

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	3♠	4♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 40
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ K9764
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ KQJ2

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ A108
 ♦ K10543
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
2♠	Pass	3♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 41 ♠ QJ9
Dealer: E ♥ 984
Vul: EW ♦ Q9752
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ J7532
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10
HCP: 13 ♣ K1072

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 43 ♠ A6
Dealer: E ♥ KQ1074
Vul: NS ♦ 1083
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ6

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44 ♠ 1094
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AK96
HCP: 14 ♣ AK1084

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45 ♠ 932
Dealer: E ♥ 10653
Vul: NS ♦ J4
HCP: 1 ♣ 9854

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ QJ9	♠ A842	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ 984	♥ K652			1♣	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9752	♦ AJ63	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ Q	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ J7532	♥ K94	1♠	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10	♦ Q96432				
South HCP: 9	♣ K1072	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ K853			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1074	♥ J62	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1083	♦ AKQ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 44	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ 1094	♠ 85	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ Q9	1♥	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AK96	♦ J108532				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK1084	♣ 973				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 932	♠ J874			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10653	♥ AKJ4	XX	1♥	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J4	♦ 7	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 9854	♣ A1072				
Contract: 3N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 41 ♠ A842
Dealer: E ♥ K652
Vul: EW ♦ AJ63
HCP: 12 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 42 ♠ Q
Dealer: W ♥ K94
Vul: Both ♦ Q96432
HCP: 9 ♣ Q93

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 43 ♠ K853
Dealer: E ♥ J62
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ4
HCP: 13 ♣ 94

East Opens 1♣.
You bid first.

Board: 44 ♠ 85
Dealer: W ♥ Q9
Vul: Both ♦ J108532
HCP: 3 ♣ 973

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 45 ♠ J874
Dealer: E ♥ AKJ4
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 13 ♣ A1072

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ QJ9	♠ A842	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ 984	♥ K652			1♣	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q9752	♦ AJ63	4♣	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ Q	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ J7532	♥ K94	1♠	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ10	♦ Q96432				
South HCP: 9	♣ K1072	♣ Q93				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A6	♠ K853			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1074	♥ J62	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 1083	♦ AKQ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ6	♣ 94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1094	♠ 85				
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ Q9	1♥	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ AK96	♦ J108532				
South HCP: 3	♣ AK1084	♣ 973				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 932	♠ J874			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 10653	♥ AKJ4	XX	1♥	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ J4	♦ 7	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 9854	♣ A1072				
Contract: 3N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 46 ♠ AK76
Dealer: W ♥ QJ3
Vul: None ♦ J10
HCP: 14 ♣ K1075

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ Q102
Dealer: E ♥ 108765
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 5 ♣ 1064

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ KQ98
Dealer: W ♥ K76
Vul: Both ♦ K2
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ83

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ A1084
Dealer: E ♥ 84
Vul: Both ♦ K6
HCP: 8 ♣ J8542

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 50 ♠ A973
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ3
Vul: None ♦ 52
HCP: 13 ♣ 984

West Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK76	♠ —	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ 8762	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ 7432				
South HCP: 2	♣ K1075	♣ Q9842				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q102	♠ K96			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 108765	♥ J	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ	♦ K8542	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1064	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ98	♠ 743	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ J42	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ 753	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ QJ83	♣ 7654				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1084	♠ 3			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ Q1095	2♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ AQ543				
South HCP: 12	♣ J8542	♣ A107				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A973	♠ 6542	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ3	♥ 954	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ AQJ				
South HCP: 9	♣ 984	♣ Q103				
Contract: 1♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 46 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ 8762
Vul: None ♦ 7432
HCP: 2 ♣ Q9842

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ K96
Dealer: E ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ K8542
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ85

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ 743
Dealer: W ♥ J42
Vul: Both ♦ 753
HCP: 1 ♣ 7654

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ 3
Dealer: E ♥ Q1095
Vul: Both ♦ AQ543
HCP: 12 ♣ A107

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 50 ♠ 6542
Dealer: W ♥ 954
Vul: None ♦ AQJ
HCP: 9 ♣ Q103

West Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK76	♠ —	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ 8762	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ J10	♦ 7432				
South HCP: 2	♣ K1075	♣ Q9842				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q102	♠ K96			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 108765	♥ J	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ	♦ K8542	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 1064	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ98	♠ 743	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ K76	♥ J42	X	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K2	♦ 753	2NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ QJ83	♣ 7654				
Contract: 3N W						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A1084	♠ 3			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ Q1095	2♠	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 8	♦ K6	♦ AQ543				
South HCP: 12	♣ J8542	♣ A107				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A973	♠ 6542	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ3	♥ 954	AP			
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ AQJ				
South HCP: 9	♣ 984	♣ Q103				
Contract: 1♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 51 ♠ 9652
Dealer: E ♥ QJ103
Vul: EW ♦ 876
HCP: 3 ♣ 87

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ AJ63
Dealer: W ♥ K974
Vul: Both ♦ 75
HCP: 12 ♣ A84

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ Q5
Dealer: E ♥ QJ753
Vul: NS ♦ J9
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1064

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ A
Dealer: W ♥ J1042
Vul: EW ♦ 864
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ72

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 55 ♠ QJ1054
Dealer: E ♥ 964
Vul: None ♦ 532
HCP: 3 ♣ 105

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9652	♠ AK83			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ103	♥ A875	XX	1♥	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 876	♦ 2	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ K1065	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ E			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ63	♠ 984				
Vul: Both	♥ K974	♥ A5	1♦	X	1♥	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ Q4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A84	♣ KJ9732				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ A764				
Vul: NS	♥ QJ753	♥ K2			1♥	X
North HCP: 8	♦ J9	♦ Q643	1♠	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1064	♣ K82				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 10943				
Vul: EW	♥ J1042	♥ 976	1♠	X	XX	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 864	♦ QJ	2♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ72	♣ 9854	3♠	AP		
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1054	♠ AK93				
Vul: None	♥ 964	♥ AQ102			1♦	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 532	♦ 10	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♠
South HCP: 16	♣ 105	♣ QJ76	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 51 ♠ AK83
Dealer: E ♥ A875
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 14 ♣ K1065

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52 ♠ 984
Dealer: W ♥ A5
Vul: Both ♦ Q4
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ9732

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53 ♠ A764
Dealer: E ♥ K2
Vul: NS ♦ Q643
HCP: 12 ♣ K82

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54 ♠ 10943
Dealer: W ♥ 976
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 3 ♣ 9854

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ AK93
♥ AQ102
♦ 10
♣ QJ76

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9652	♠ AK83			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ QJ103	♥ A875	XX	1♥	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 876	♦ 2	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 87	♣ K1065	3♣	Pass	3♦	AP
Contract: 3♦ E			1. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ63	♠ 984	1♦	X	1♥	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ K974	♥ A5	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 75	♦ Q4				
South HCP: 10	♣ A84	♣ KJ9732				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ A764			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ753	♥ K2	1♠	Pass	2♣	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J9	♦ Q643				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1064	♣ K82				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 10943	1♠	X	XX	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1042	♥ 976	2♦	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ 864	♦ QJ	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ72	♣ 9854				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ1054	♠ AK93			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 964	♥ AQ102	2♦	2♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 3	♦ 532	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 105	♣ QJ76				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 56 ♠ AK62
Dealer: W ♥ AK87
Vul: EW ♦ 1093
HCP: 14 ♣ 96

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ J85
Dealer: E ♥ 764
Vul: None ♦ KJ953
HCP: 7 ♣ Q3

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ A32
Dealer: W ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ K963
HCP: 14 ♣ A653

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ 6432
Dealer: E ♥ Q854
Vul: Both ♦ Q53
HCP: 7 ♣ K2

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 60 ♠ AK87
Dealer: W ♥ AJ
Vul: None ♦ J964
HCP: 13 ♣ 653

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK62	♠ 9753	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK87	♥ 543	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1093	♦ AK42	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 96	♣ J10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J85	♠ AK9			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 764	♥ Q1095	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ953	♦ 4				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ AJ1052				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A32	♠ 76	1♥	X	2♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ 87652				
North HCP: 14	♦ K963	♦ AJ1054				
South HCP: 5	♣ A653	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6432	♠ Q985	1♥	X	1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q854	♥ A103	AP		Pass ¹	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q53	♦ AK76	1. max 2 ♥			
South HCP: 13	♣ K2	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK87	♠ J10954	1♥	X	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ —	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J964	♦ 832	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ 653	♣ Q10984	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 56 ♠ 9753
Dealer: W ♥ 543
Vul: EW ♦ AK42
HCP: 8 ♣ J10

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ AK9
Dealer: E ♥ Q1095
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ1052

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ 87652
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1054
HCP: 5 ♣ 8

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ Q985
Dealer: E ♥ A103
Vul: Both ♦ AK76
HCP: 13 ♣ 74

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ J10954
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ 832
HCP: 3 ♣ Q10984

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK62	♠ 9753	1♣	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK87	♥ 543	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1093	♦ AK42	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 96	♣ J10				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J85	♠ AK9			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 764	♥ Q1095	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ953	♦ 4				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q3	♣ AJ1052				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A32	♠ 76	1♥	X	2♠	AP
Vul: NS	♥ K3	♥ 87652				
North HCP: 14	♦ K963	♦ AJ1054				
South HCP: 5	♣ A653	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6432	♠ Q985	1♥	X	1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q854	♥ A103	AP		Pass ¹	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q53	♦ AK76	1. max 2 ♥			
South HCP: 13	♣ K2	♣ 74				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK87	♠ J10954	1♥	X	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ —	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J964	♦ 832	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 3	♣ 653	♣ Q10984	2. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 61 ♠ Q9
Dealer: E ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ AQ103
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ73

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ AKQ5
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ 108643
HCP: 13 ♣ A63

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ 632
Dealer: E ♥ KQ843
Vul: None ♦ K5
HCP: 12 ♣ A87

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ KQ86
Dealer: W ♥ J96
Vul: Both ♦ KJ82
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 65 ♠ KJ109
Dealer: E ♥ A42
Vul: NS ♦ 10943
HCP: 8 ♣ 73

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ 42
♦ AQ103
♣ KQJ73

South:
♠ AKJ6
♥ Q1065
♦ K865
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♦
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AKQ5
♥ 3
♦ 108643
♣ A63

South:
♠ 62
♥ 1054
♦ Q972
♣ J985

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	XX	2♣
2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 632
♥ KQ843
♦ K5
♣ A87

South:
♠ K1054
♥ AJ9
♦ A642
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	2♣ ¹	X	Pass
3♣	4♥	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1♠ S

North:
♠ KQ86
♥ J96
♦ KJ82
♣ KJ

South:
♠ A1075
♥ 43
♦ A10973
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
AP			

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♣ X E

North:
♠ KJ109
♥ A42
♦ 10943
♣ 73

South:
♠ A643
♥ K1083
♦ Q652
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
4♣	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 61 ♠ AKJ6
Dealer: E ♥ Q1065
Vul: NS ♦ K865
HCP: 13 ♣ 5

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ 1054
Vul: EW ♦ Q972
HCP: 3 ♣ J985

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ K1054
Dealer: E ♥ AJ9
Vul: None ♦ A642
HCP: 12 ♣ 63

East Opens 1♣.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ A1075
Dealer: W ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ A10973
HCP: 8 ♣ 106

West Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 65 ♠ A643
Dealer: E ♥ K1083
Vul: NS ♦ Q652
HCP: 13 ♣ A

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ 42
♦ AQ103
♣ KQJ73

South:
♠ AKJ6
♥ Q1065
♦ K865
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♦
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 62
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AKQ5
♥ 3
♦ 108643
♣ A63

South:
♠ 62
♥ 1054
♦ Q972
♣ J985

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	XX	2♣
2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Splinter

Board: 63
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 632
♥ KQ843
♦ K5
♣ A87

South:
♠ K1054
♥ AJ9
♦ A642
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	2♣ ¹	X	Pass
3♣	4♥	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 64
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 1♠ S

North:
♠ KQ86
♥ J96
♦ KJ82
♣ KJ

South:
♠ A1075
♥ 43
♦ A10973
♣ 106

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♠
AP			

Board: 65
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♣ X E

North:
♠ KJ109
♥ A42
♦ 10943
♣ 73

South:
♠ A643
♥ K1083
♦ Q652
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
4♣	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 66	♠ Q753	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1053	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ62	You bid first.

Board: 67	♠ 1032	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ K1042	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q832	Partner bids first.

Board: 68	♠ A876	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K753	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK4	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 69	♠ 103	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6532	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ87	

Board: 70	♠ KJ63	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ K986	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q753	♠ K94	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 98432	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A1053	♦ KQ97	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ62	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1032	♠ KQJ6			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ K1042	♥ A865			1NT	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J8	♦ Q74	1♦	1♥		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q832	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A876	♠ 42	1♣	X	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ K753	♥ AQ64	XX ¹	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AK4	♦ 9762	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 84	♣ 952				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♠ K64			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 6532	♥ A	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A108	♦ QJ953	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ87	♣ AJ63	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ63	♠ AQ4				
Vul: Both	♥ K986	♥ QJ	1♣	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ52	♦ A87				
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ J9842	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 66	♠ K94	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 98432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97	
HCP: 8	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Board: 67	♠ KQJ6	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ A865	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J4	You bid first.

Board: 68	♠ 42	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQ64	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9762	West Redoubles if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 952	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 69	♠ K64	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ953	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ63	

Board: 70	♠ AQ4	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9842	

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q753	♠ K94	1♥	X	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ 98432	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A1053	♦ KQ97	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ62	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1032	♠ KQJ6			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ K1042	♥ A865			1NT	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J8	♦ Q74	1♦	1♥		
South HCP: 13	♣ Q832	♣ J4	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A876	♠ 42	1♣	X	1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ K753	♥ AQ64	XX ¹	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AK4	♦ 9762	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 84	♣ 952				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 103	♠ K64			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 6532	♥ A	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A108	♦ QJ953	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ87	♣ AJ63	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ63	♠ AQ4	1♣	X	Pass	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ K986	♥ QJ				
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ52	♦ A87	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ J9842				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 71 ♠ A765
Dealer: E ♥ AQ10942
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 14 ♣ A10

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ Q863
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AK973
HCP: 15 ♣ Q63

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ A874
Dealer: E ♥ 543
Vul: None ♦ KQ84
HCP: 9 ♣ 85

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ A104
Dealer: W ♥ J752
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ AK1092

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75 ♠ A10432
Dealer: E ♥ 963
Vul: NS ♦ 64
HCP: 5 ♣ J94

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A765	♠ K1084			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10942	♥ J853	2♦	3♦ ¹	X	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ KJ5	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q863	♠ A1075	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ Q63	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK973	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q63	♣ 974				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A874	♠ QJ102			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ84	♦ 10973	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A104	♠ KQ96	1♦	X	3♦	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ J752	♥ A9643	XX	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ 98	1. Responsive double			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1092	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10432	♠ K985			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 963	♥ AK87	XX	1♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 64	♦ K9				
South HCP: 13	♣ J94	♣ 1082				
Contract: 3♦ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 71 ♠ K1084
Dealer: E ♥ J853
Vul: EW ♦ A7
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ5

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72 ♠ A1075
Dealer: W ♥ Q63
Vul: Both ♦ 542
HCP: 6 ♣ 974

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ QJ102
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ
Vul: None ♦ 10973
HCP: 14 ♣ Q6

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ KQ96
Dealer: W ♥ A9643
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 9 ♣ 85

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ K985
Dealer: E ♥ AK87
Vul: NS ♦ K9
HCP: 13 ♣ 1082

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A765	♠ K1084			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ AQ10942	♥ J853	2♦	3♦ ¹	X	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ A7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ KJ5	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ Q863	♠ A1075	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ Q63	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ AK973	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q63	♣ 974				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A874	♠ QJ102			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 543	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ84	♦ 10973	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A104	♠ KQ96	1♦	X	3♦	X ¹
Vul: None	♥ J752	♥ A9643	XX	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ 98	1. Responsive double			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK1092	♣ 85				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A10432	♠ K985			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 963	♥ AK87	XX	1♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 64	♦ K9				
South HCP: 13	♣ J94	♣ 1082				
Contract: 3♦ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 76 ♠ A832
Dealer: W ♥ AQ5
Vul: None ♦ 3
HCP: 14 ♣ A10763

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77 ♠ J64
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ J8753
HCP: 4 ♣ Q86

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78 ♠ K1032
Dealer: W ♥ K842
Vul: EW ♦ K62
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ 1064
Dealer: E ♥ 10975
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 1 ♣ J742

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ Q74
Dealer: W ♥ AK54
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 13 ♣ 9764

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♣X S

North:
♠ A832
♥ AQ5
♦ 3
♣ A10763

South:
♠ K7
♥ J983
♦ 92
♣ KJ985

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
2♦	Pass	3♦	4♣
Pass	Pass	4♦	X
Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ J64
♥ 32
♦ J8753
♣ Q86

South:
♠ K732
♥ Q6
♦ AQ4
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
3♥	AP		

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K1032
♥ K842
♦ K62
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 64
♥ AQJ105
♦ AQ954
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. strength cue bid
2. both majors
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 79
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 1064
♥ 10975
♦ 43
♣ J742

South:
♠ KQJ2
♥ Q3
♦ A1092
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
XX	2♣	X	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ Q74
♥ AK54
♦ A6
♣ 9764

South:
♠ A1098
♥ 10
♦ 1094
♣ K10853

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	X
XX ¹	1♠	2♥	2♠
	AP		

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ K7
♥ J983
♦ 92
♣ KJ985

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ K732
♥ Q6
♦ AQ4
♣ AK53

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 64
♥ AQJ105
♦ AQ954
♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ KQJ2
♥ Q3
♦ A1092
♣ Q98

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ A1098
♥ 10
♦ 1094
♣ K10853

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 8
Contract: 5♣X S

North:
♠ A832
♥ AQ5
♦ 3
♣ A10763

South:
♠ K7
♥ J983
♦ 92
♣ KJ985

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♥
2♦	Pass	3♦	4♣
Pass	Pass	4♦	X
Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 77
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ J64
♥ 32
♦ J8753
♣ Q86

South:
♠ K732
♥ Q6
♦ AQ4
♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
3♥	AP		

Board: 78
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K1032
♥ K842
♦ K62
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 64
♥ AQJ105
♦ AQ954
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	2♣ ¹
X	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. strength cue bid
2. both majors
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 79
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 1064
♥ 10975
♦ 43
♣ J742

South:
♠ KQJ2
♥ Q3
♦ A1092
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
XX	2♣	X	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 80
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ Q74
♥ AK54
♦ A6
♣ 9764

South:
♠ A1098
♥ 10
♦ 1094
♣ K10853

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	1♥	X
XX ¹	1♠	2♥	2♠
	AP		

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 81 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ K7
Vul: EW ♦ K109532
HCP: 6 ♣ 9542

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ AKQ9
Dealer: W ♥ KQJ73
Vul: None ♦ 6
HCP: 18 ♣ QJ7

West Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ Q5
Dealer: E ♥ K1096
Vul: NS ♦ 1053
HCP: 8 ♣ K972

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 84 ♠ —
Dealer: W ♥ KJ82
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ92
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ65

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 85 ♠ 1054
Dealer: E ♥ Q54
Vul: None ♦ Q10753
HCP: 8 ♣ A3

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ Q97				
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 9			1♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ K109532	♦ AQ764	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9542	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ9	♠ 10864				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ73	♥ 865	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 6	♦ 842	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ7	♣ A86				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ A93				
Vul: NS	♥ K1096	♥ A72			1♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ 1053	♦ K2	Pass	1♥	X	XX
South HCP: 18	♣ K972	♣ AQJ43	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Contract: 3N S			Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3♣
			Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣
2. asks a stopper

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 62				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ82	♥ 103				
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ92	♦ K83	1♠	X	4♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ65	♣ J98432				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1054	♠ AKQ2				
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ A106			1♦	X
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10753	♦ 82	1♥	1NT	X ¹	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ A3	♣ J654	2♣	AP		
Contract: 2♣ W						

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 81 ♠ Q97
Dealer: E ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AQ764
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ8

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ 10864
Dealer: W ♥ 865
Vul: None ♦ 842
HCP: 4 ♣ A86

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ A93
Dealer: E ♥ A72
Vul: NS ♦ K2
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ43

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84 ♠ 62
Dealer: W ♥ 103
Vul: Both ♦ K83
HCP: 4 ♣ J98432

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ AKQ2
Dealer: E ♥ A106
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 14 ♣ J654

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ Q97				
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 9			1♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ K109532	♦ AQ764	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ 9542	♣ KQJ8				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ9	♠ 10864				
Vul: None	♥ KQJ73	♥ 865	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 6	♦ 842	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ QJ7	♣ A86				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ A93			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ K1096	♥ A72	Pass	1♥	X	XX
North HCP: 8	♦ 1053	♦ K2	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 18	♣ K972	♣ AQJ43	Pass	2♦ ¹	X	3♣
Contract: 3N S			Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣
2. asks a stopper

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 62				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ82	♥ 103	1♠	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ92	♦ K83				
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ65	♣ J98432				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1054	♠ AKQ2			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ Q54	♥ A106	1♥	1NT	X ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10753	♦ 82	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ A3	♣ J654				
Contract: 2♣ W						

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 86 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ Q52
Vul: NS ♦ J1085
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ72

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ 109
Dealer: E ♥ KJ7654
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 6 ♣ Q10732

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ A103
Vul: NS ♦ KQ43
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ87

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ 10932
Dealer: E ♥ K842
Vul: EW ♦ K75
HCP: 7 ♣ J5

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: W ♥ 10942
Vul: Both ♦ KQ102
HCP: 13 ♣ 53

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ Q52
♦ J1085
♣ AKQ72

South:
♠ K10843
♥ 86
♦ A72
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥XN

North:
♠ 109
♥ KJ7654
♦ —
♣ Q10732

South:
♠ Q876
♥ AQ83
♦ 104
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass
5♦	5♥	X	AP
1. max 2♠			

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠W

North:
♠ J10
♥ A103
♦ KQ43
♣ KJ87

South:
♠ Q2
♥ K642
♦ AJ107
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♠	AP

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♣E

North:
♠ 10932
♥ K842
♦ K75
♣ J5

South:
♠ AJ54
♥ A106
♦ 9642
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1♣XW

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ 10942
♦ KQ102
♣ 53

South:
♠ 732
♥ AJ
♦ J8
♣ KQJ1097

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 86 ♠ K10843
Dealer: W ♥ 86
Vul: NS ♦ A72
HCP: 7 ♣ 1053

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ Q876
Dealer: E ♥ AQ83
Vul: EW ♦ 104
HCP: 12 ♣ A98

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ Q2
Dealer: W ♥ K642
Vul: NS ♦ AJ107
HCP: 10 ♣ 632

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ AJ54
Dealer: E ♥ A106
Vul: EW ♦ 9642
HCP: 12 ♣ K6

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90 ♠ 732
Dealer: W ♥ AJ
Vul: Both ♦ J8
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ1097

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ Q52
♦ J1085
♣ AKQ72

South:
♠ K10843
♥ 86
♦ A72
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 87
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥XN

North:
♠ 109
♥ KJ7654
♦ —
♣ Q10732

South:
♠ Q876
♥ AQ83
♦ 104
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	2♥	Pass ¹	Pass
5♦	5♥	X	AP
1. max 2♠			

Board: 88
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 3♠W

North:
♠ J10
♥ A103
♦ KQ43
♣ KJ87

South:
♠ Q2
♥ K642
♦ AJ107
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♠	AP

Board: 89
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♣E

North:
♠ 10932
♥ K842
♦ K75
♣ J5

South:
♠ AJ54
♥ A106
♦ 9642
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	Pass
1NT	Pass	2♣	AP

Board: 90
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1♣XW

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ 10942
♦ KQ102
♣ 53

South:
♠ 732
♥ AJ
♦ J8
♣ KQJ1097

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 91 ♠ 6432
Dealer: E ♥ J74
Vul: EW ♦ Q64
HCP: 4 ♣ J86

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ QJ84
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ9
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 15 ♣ K854

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ Q1083
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ Q964
HCP: 4 ♣ 754

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: W ♥ Q10
Vul: NS ♦ AK65
HCP: 14 ♣ 9653

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ 8
Dealer: E ♥ A7543
Vul: Both ♦ 984
HCP: 5 ♣ J1075

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6432	♠ AQ105			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J74	♥ Q1052				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q64	♦ A32	1♠	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J86	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♣ E						
Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ84	♠ 53	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9	♥ 107543	1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ KQ10	4♠	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K854	♣ J73				
Contract: 5♦ W						
Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1083	♠ AK6			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ J1094	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q964	♦ 32	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 754	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 2♥ W						
Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ653	1♥	X	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ J8	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AK65	♦ Q43				
South HCP: 9	♣ 9653	♣ J102				
Contract: 3♠ S						
Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ A6			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ A7543	♥ Q986				
North HCP: 5	♦ 984	♦ K62	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J1075	♣ A984				
Contract: 4♠ E						
			1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 91 ♠ AQ105
Dealer: E ♥ Q1052
Vul: EW ♦ A32
HCP: 14 ♣ Q7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ 53
Dealer: W ♥ 107543
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10
HCP: 6 ♣ J73

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ AK6
Dealer: E ♥ J1094
Vul: None ♦ 32
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ2

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ AJ653
Dealer: W ♥ J8
Vul: NS ♦ Q43
HCP: 9 ♣ J102

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ A6
Dealer: E ♥ Q986
Vul: Both ♦ K62
HCP: 13 ♣ A984

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6432	♠ AQ105			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J74	♥ Q1052				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q64	♦ A32	1♠	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ J86	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ84	♠ 53	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ9	♥ 107543	1♠	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 3	♦ KQ10	4♠	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K854	♣ J73				
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1083	♠ AK6			1♦	X
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ J1094	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ Q964	♦ 32	1NT	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 754	♣ KQJ2				
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ7	♠ AJ653	1♥	X	Pass	3♠
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ J8				
North HCP: 14	♦ AK65	♦ Q43	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 9653	♣ J102				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8	♠ A6			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ A7543	♥ Q986				
North HCP: 5	♦ 984	♦ K62	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J1075	♣ A984				
Contract: 4♠ E						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 96 ♠ AQ742
Dealer: W ♥ QJ5
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ6

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 97 ♠ 1052
Dealer: E ♥ 1042
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 1 ♣ J7642

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: W ♥ K107
Vul: None ♦ AQJ85
HCP: 19 ♣ K5

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 99 ♠ J10852
Dealer: E ♥ K952
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 7 ♣ 983

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 100 ♠ KQ1096
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ5
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 17 ♣ K52

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ742	♠ K986	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ A1087	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ 3	♦ 102				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ6	♣ 873				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1052	♠ AQ964			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ KQ63	1♥	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 72	♦ 8				
South HCP: 17	♣ J7642	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ 876	1♣	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K107	♥ 985432	2♣	X	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ85	♦ 963	Pass	3♦	4♣	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ K5	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10852	♠ Q963			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ K952	♥ 3	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ A865	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 983	♣ AKJ4	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1096	♠ 42	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ5	♥ J10864	3♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 2	♦ J1075				
South HCP: 5	♣ K52	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 96	♠ K986	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1087	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 102	
HCP: 7	♣ 873	Partner bids first.

Board: 97	♠ AQ964	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ KQ63	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	You bid first.

Board: 98	♠ 876	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 985432	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 963	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
		East Bids 4♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 99	♠ Q963	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A865	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ4	You bid first.

Board: 100	♠ 42	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J10864	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1075	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ QJ	Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ742	♠ K986	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ5	♥ A1087	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ 3	♦ 102				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ6	♣ 873				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1052	♠ AQ964			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ 1042	♥ KQ63	1♥	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 72	♦ 8				
South HCP: 17	♣ J7642	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ3	♠ 876	1♣	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K107	♥ 985432	2♣	X	3♣	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ85	♦ 963	Pass	3♦	4♣	AP
South HCP: 0	♣ K5	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♣ W						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10852	♠ Q963			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ K952	♥ 3	2♥	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ K	♦ A865	3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 983	♣ AKJ4	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1096	♠ 42	1♦	X	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ5	♥ J10864	3♦	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 2	♦ J1075				
South HCP: 5	♣ K52	♣ QJ				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 101 ♠ A832
Dealer: E ♥ J653
Vul: EW ♦ Q10
HCP: 9 ♣ Q72

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 102 ♠ 1075
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ Q8654
HCP: 13 ♣ AK65

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 103 ♠ Q9
Dealer: E ♥ J74
Vul: Both ♦ K8
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ9542

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104 ♠ AK6
Dealer: W ♥ AJ974
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 16 ♣ J832

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 105 ♠ 864
Dealer: E ♥ Q9
Vul: EW ♦ Q932
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ97

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A832	♠ 104			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ J653	♥ Q74	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10	♦ AK84	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 14	♣ Q72	♣ AJ64	AP			
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1075	♠ Q43				
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J87532	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8654	♦ 7	1NT	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK65	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ KJ83			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ J74	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K8	♦ Q103	2♥	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9542	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK6	♠ J74				
Vul: None	♥ AJ974	♥ K10	1♦	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ 108765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J832	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 864	♠ K92				
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ A1063			1♦	X
North HCP: 9	♦ Q932	♦ A5	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	♣ Q1065				
Contract: 1N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 101
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ 104
♥ Q74
♦ AK84
♣ AJ64

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ Q43
♥ J87532
♦ 7
♣ QJ3

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ KJ83
♥ KQ
♦ Q103
♣ Q1076

East Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ J74
♥ K10
♦ 108765
♣ AQ6

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 105
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ K92
♥ A1063
♦ A5
♣ Q1065

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ A832	♠ 104			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ J653	♥ Q74	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q10	♦ AK84	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 14	♣ Q72	♣ AJ64	AP			
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1075	♠ Q43	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J87532	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ Q8654	♦ 7				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK65	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ KJ83			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ J74	♥ KQ	Pass	2♣	2♦	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ K8	♦ Q103	2♥	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ9542	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK6	♠ J74	1♦	X	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ974	♥ K10	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K	♦ 108765				
South HCP: 10	♣ J832	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 864	♠ K92			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ A1063	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ Q932	♦ A5				
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	♣ Q1065				
Contract: 1N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 106 ♠ J754
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ KJ53
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ9

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ 1094
Dealer: E ♥ A842
Vul: NS ♦ Q9874
HCP: 6 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ A97
Dealer: W ♥ J109
Vul: Both ♦ 103
HCP: 12 ♣ AK1098

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ 4
Dealer: E ♥ J542
Vul: EW ♦ 763
HCP: 1 ♣ 107543

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110 ♠ AQ72
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ KQ102
HCP: 13 ♣ Q1064

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J754	♠ Q10	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ Q1086	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ53	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q862				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1094	♠ KQJ5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ J1065	Pass	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9874	♦ J	1NT	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ AJ96	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A97	♠ 8	1♦	X	1♠	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J109	♥ A862	X ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 103	♦ 972	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1098	♣ Q7643	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ KJ95			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J542	♥ AQ76	XX	1♥	2NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 763	♦ J1042				
South HCP: 14	♣ 107543	♣ K				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ72	♠ K93	1♥	X	2♥	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ J7	3♥	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ102	♦ A83				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1064	♣ 98752				
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 106
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ Q10
♥ Q1086
♦ Q42
♣ Q862

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 107
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ KQJ5
♥ J1065
♦ J
♣ AJ96

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 108
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 8
♥ A862
♦ 972
♣ Q7643

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 109
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ KJ95
♥ AQ76
♦ J1042
♣ K

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 110
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ K93
♥ J7
♦ A83
♣ 98752

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J754	♠ Q10	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ Q1086	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ53	♦ Q42	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q862				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1094	♠ KQJ5			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ A842	♥ J1065	Pass	1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9874	♦ J	1NT	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 2	♣ AJ96	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A97	♠ 8	1♦	X	1♠	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ J109	♥ A862	X ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 103	♦ 972	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1098	♣ Q7643	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 4	♠ KJ95			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J542	♥ AQ76	XX	1♥	2NT	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 763	♦ J1042				
South HCP: 14	♣ 107543	♣ K				
Contract: 2N E						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ72	♠ K93	1♥	X	2♥	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ 8	♥ J7	3♥	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ102	♦ A83				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q1064	♣ 98752				
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 111
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 84
♥ 64
♦ AJ103
♣ A7653

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ 7
♥ J954
♦ AKJ64
♣ AKQ

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ J10
♥ J92
♦ Q965
♣ Q985

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ A972
♥ Q
♦ KQ106
♣ A752

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 82
♥ KJ872
♦ K97
♣ QJ3

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ AQ1032			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ KQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ103	♦ KQ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A7653	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ 8654	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J954	♥ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ64	♦ Q1085	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ	♣ J10653				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ A75			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ AKQ3	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ Q965	♦ 10872				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q985	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A972	♠ KQ43	1♥	X	3♥	4♣
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K7	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ106	♦ 98				
South HCP: 11	♣ A752	♣ K9843				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ AK64			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ872	♥ A943	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K97	♦ Q832	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 111 ♠ AQ1032
Dealer: E ♥ KQ9
Vul: None ♦ KQ82
HCP: 19 ♣ K

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ 8654
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ Q1085
HCP: 3 ♣ J10653

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ A75
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ3
Vul: NS ♦ 10872
HCP: 13 ♣ 76

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ KQ43
Dealer: W ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 11 ♣ K9843

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115 ♠ AK64
Dealer: E ♥ A943
Vul: NS ♦ Q832
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ AQ1032			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ KQ9	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ103	♦ KQ82	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ A7653	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 7	♠ 8654	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J954	♥ —	Pass	3♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ64	♦ Q1085	X	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ AKQ	♣ J10653				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J10	♠ A75			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J92	♥ AKQ3	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ Q965	♦ 10872				
South HCP: 13	♣ Q985	♣ 76				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A972	♠ KQ43	1♥	X	3♥	4♣
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ K7	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ106	♦ 98				
South HCP: 11	♣ A752	♣ K9843				
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 82	♠ AK64			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ872	♥ A943	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K97	♦ Q832	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ3	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 116 ♠ AK92
Dealer: W ♥ K87
Vul: EW ♦ 86
HCP: 12 ♣ Q832

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ 7643
Dealer: E ♥ KQ74
Vul: EW ♦ 865
HCP: 5 ♣ 95

East Opens 1♥.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ KQJ7
Dealer: W ♥ Q92
Vul: NS ♦ K986
HCP: 14 ♣ K5

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ J98
Dealer: E ♥ 98765
Vul: None ♦ J63
HCP: 2 ♣ 107

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 120 ♠ KJ6
Dealer: W ♥ J1086
Vul: NS ♦ AJ93
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1♦X W

North:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 86
 ♣ Q832

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AQJ974
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	AP	

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ 7643
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ 865
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ QJ52
 ♥ A9
 ♦ Q972
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
XX	1♠	2♦	AP

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1♣X W

North:
 ♠ KQJ7
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ K986
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ AQJ1083

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	AP	

Board: 119
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ 98765
 ♦ J63
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKJ96

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 120
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ J1086
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ K4
 ♦ K72
 ♣ 98542

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 116
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 643
♥ 64
♦ AQJ974
♣ A10

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ QJ52
♥ A9
♦ Q972
♣ QJ4

East Opens 1♥.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 93
♥ 54
♦ Q75
♣ AQJ1083

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ AQ104
♥ KJ10
♦ 10
♣ AKJ96

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 120
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 1075
♥ K4
♦ K72
♣ 98542

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 1♦X W

North:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 86
 ♣ Q832

South:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AQJ974
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	AP	

Board: 117
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ E

North:
 ♠ 7643
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ 865
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ QJ52
 ♥ A9
 ♦ Q972
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
XX	1♠	2♦	AP

Board: 118
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1♣X W

North:
 ♠ KQJ7
 ♥ Q92
 ♦ K986
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ AQJ1083

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	AP	

Board: 119
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ J98
 ♥ 98765
 ♦ J63
 ♣ 107

South:
 ♠ AQ104
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AKJ96

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 120
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1N W

North:
 ♠ KJ6
 ♥ J1086
 ♦ AJ93
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ K4
 ♦ K72
 ♣ 98542

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	Pass
1NT	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 121 ♠ J8653
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: EW ♦ K94
HCP: 8 ♣ K104

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ 976
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ54
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ86

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123 ♠ 743
Dealer: E ♥ J8
Vul: NS ♦ K764
HCP: 4 ♣ 6532

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124 ♠ 75
Dealer: W ♥ AQ87
Vul: Both ♦ AK54
HCP: 13 ♣ 732

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 125 ♠ K107
Dealer: E ♥ A97653
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ 982

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8653	♠ AQ94			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ Q982	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K94	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K104	♣ A932				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ 9864	1♠	X	3♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 976	♥ K2				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ54	♦ 873				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ86	♣ Q1052				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 743	♠ J862	2♠	AP	1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AKQ7				
North HCP: 4	♦ K764	♦ AJ102				
South HCP: 15	♣ 6532	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ J4	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ87	♥ J102	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AK54	♦ Q872	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 732	♣ A986				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K107	♠ Q	2♠	Pass	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ A97653	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ Q10863	3♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 982	♣ AJ105				
Contract: 4♥X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 121 ♠ AQ94
Dealer: E ♥ Q982
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 12 ♣ A932

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ 9864
Dealer: W ♥ K2
Vul: Both ♦ 873
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1052

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ J862
Dealer: E ♥ AKQ7
Vul: NS ♦ AJ102
HCP: 15 ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ J4
Dealer: W ♥ J102
Vul: Both ♦ Q872
HCP: 8 ♣ A986

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125 ♠ Q
Dealer: E ♥ KJ4
Vul: EW ♦ Q10863
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ105

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J8653	♠ AQ94			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ Q982	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ K94	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ K104	♣ A932				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ 9864	1♠	X	3♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 976	♥ K2				
North HCP: 12	♦ AQJ54	♦ 873				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ86	♣ Q1052				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 743	♠ J862	2♠	AP	1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ J8	♥ AKQ7				
North HCP: 4	♦ K764	♦ AJ102				
South HCP: 15	♣ 6532	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 75	♠ J4	1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ87	♥ J102	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AK54	♦ Q872	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 732	♣ A986				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K107	♠ Q	2♠	Pass	1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ A97653	♥ KJ4	Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ Q10863	3♠	4♥	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 982	♣ AJ105				
Contract: 4♥X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 126 ♠ 82
Dealer: W ♥ A975
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 13 ♣ 654

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ K9
Dealer: E ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ J105
HCP: 5 ♣ J108742

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ K653
Dealer: W ♥ A1093
Vul: None ♦ K76
HCP: 14 ♣ A4

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ 542
Dealer: E ♥ 632
Vul: Both ♦ 86
HCP: 1 ♣ J10874

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ A9
Dealer: W ♥ 743
Vul: NS ♦ KQ73
HCP: 13 ♣ A876

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A975
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ 654

South:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ 64
 ♦ 1075
 ♣ K10982

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	XX	2♣
3♦	Pass	4♣	AP

Board: 127
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 32
 ♦ J105
 ♣ J108742

South:
 ♠ AQJ6
 ♥ A765
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	2♣	Pass ¹	Pass
Pass			
1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 128
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:
 ♠ K653
 ♥ A1093
 ♦ K76
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J2
 ♦ A10542
 ♣ 109762

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	2♦
Pass ¹	Pass	2♣	3♦
3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 129
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 1
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N W

North:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 632
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J10874

South:
 ♠ AJ83
 ♥ K74
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
XX	2♣	3♦	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 130
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ 743
 ♦ KQ73
 ♣ A876

South:
 ♠ J632
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AJ1062
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 126 ♠ 1065
Dealer: W ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ 1075
HCP: 3 ♣ K10982

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ AQJ6
Dealer: E ♥ A765
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 15 ♣ Q653

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ A10542
HCP: 5 ♣ 109762

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ AJ83
Dealer: E ♥ K74
Vul: Both ♦ 53
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ62

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ J632
Dealer: W ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1062
HCP: 9 ♣ 105

West Opens 1♠.
Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 3
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ 82
♥ A975
♦ AKQ6
♣ 654

South:
♠ 1065
♥ 64
♦ 1075
♣ K10982

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	XX	2♣
3♦	Pass	4♣	AP

Board: 127
Dealer: E
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 15
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ K9
♥ 32
♦ J105
♣ J108742

South:
♠ AQJ6
♥ A765
♦ Q
♣ Q653

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	2♣	Pass ¹	Pass
Pass			
1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 128
Dealer: W
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♦ X S

North:
♠ K653
♥ A1093
♦ K76
♣ A4

South:
♠ 4
♥ J2
♦ A10542
♣ 109762

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♠	2♦
Pass ¹	Pass	2♣	3♦
3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 129
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
North HCP: 1
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N W

North:
♠ 542
♥ 632
♦ 86
♣ J10874

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ K74
♦ 53
♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
XX	2♣	3♦	Pass
3♥	Pass	3♠	Pass
3NT	AP		

Board: 130
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ 743
♦ KQ73
♣ A876

South:
♠ J632
♥ K8
♦ AJ1062
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	Pass	2♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 131 ♠ AK87643
Dealer: E ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ Q964
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: W ♥ KJ
Vul: EW ♦ KQ95
HCP: 18 ♣ 10984

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ 76
Dealer: E ♥ 752
Vul: None ♦ AJ72
HCP: 5 ♣ 7653

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ A8
Dealer: W ♥ J985
Vul: Both ♦ AQ5
HCP: 12 ♣ J1076

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135 ♠ A76
Dealer: E ♥ K107
Vul: NS ♦ Q6543
HCP: 10 ♣ J6

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK87643

♥ 3

♦ Q964

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q952

♥ AJ8

♦ A2

♣ Q753

West North East South

1♥ 4♠ 1♦ X

1♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KJ

♦ KQ95

♣ 10984

South:

♠ 9654

♥ 1085

♦ 64

♣ 7652

West North East South

1♥ X XX 1♠

1NT X Pass 2♣

X Pass 2♥ Pass

3♥ AP

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 76

♥ 752

♦ AJ72

♣ 7653

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ K86

♦ 9643

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♥ 1♣ X

1♥ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 134

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ A8

♥ J985

♦ AQ5

♣ J1076

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q7

♦ J109763

♣ 9532

West North East South

1♠ X 4♣¹ Pass

4♠ Pass Pass 5♦

X AP

1. Splinter

Board: 135

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ A76

♥ K107

♦ Q6543

♣ J6

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ —

♦ AK102

♣ K10432

West North East South

4♥ 1♥ X

4♥ X AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 131 ♠ Q952
Dealer: E ♥ AJ8
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 13 ♣ Q753

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 132 ♠ 9654
Dealer: W ♥ 1085
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 0 ♣ 7652

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ AKQ2
Dealer: E ♥ K86
Vul: None ♦ 9643
HCP: 14 ♣ Q8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ 6
Dealer: W ♥ Q7
Vul: Both ♦ J109763
HCP: 3 ♣ 9532

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ KJ83
Dealer: E ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ AK102
HCP: 14 ♣ K10432

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK87643

♥ 3

♦ Q964

♣ 6

South:

♠ Q952

♥ AJ8

♦ A2

♣ Q753

West North East South

1♥ 4♠ 1♦ X

1♥ 4♠ AP

Board: 132

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 0

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KJ

♦ KQ95

♣ 10984

South:

♠ 9654

♥ 1085

♦ 64

♣ 7652

West North East South

1♥ X XX 1♠

1NT X Pass 2♣

X Pass 2♥ Pass

3♥ AP

Board: 133

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 76

♥ 752

♦ AJ72

♣ 7653

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ K86

♦ 9643

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♥ 1♣ X

1♥ Pass 1NT AP

Board: 134

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 3

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ A8

♥ J985

♦ AQ5

♣ J1076

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q7

♦ J109763

♣ 9532

West North East South

1♠ X 4♣¹ Pass

4♠ Pass Pass 5♦

X AP

1. Splinter

Board: 135

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ A76

♥ K107

♦ Q6543

♣ J6

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ —

♦ AK102

♣ K10432

West North East South

4♥ 1♥ X

4♥ X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 136 ♠ AKQ4
Dealer: W ♥ K106
Vul: EW ♦ Q1075
HCP: 14 ♣ 54

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ 87653
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AQ932
HCP: 10 ♣ 98

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ Q732
Dealer: W ♥ K72
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ106

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ 54
Dealer: E ♥ K985
Vul: EW ♦ K1098
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ10

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ AK82
Dealer: W ♥ K764
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ52

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1NX S

North:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ K106
 ♦ Q1075
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ KJ93
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	1NT
X ¹	AP		
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 87653
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ932
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ Q1098
 ♦ K1086
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q732
 ♥ K72
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQJ106

South:
 ♠ A986
 ♥ J96
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 9875

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
2♥	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ K985
 ♦ K1098
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ Q932
 ♥ A7
 ♦ A542
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 140
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ K764
 ♦ 5
 ♣ QJ52

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ K743
 ♣ K10843

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 136 ♠ 1082
Dealer: W ♥ Q97
Vul: EW ♦ KJ93
HCP: 8 ♣ Q96

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137 ♠ K104
Dealer: E ♥ Q1098
Vul: Both ♦ K1086
HCP: 12 ♣ A4

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 138 ♠ A986
Dealer: W ♥ J96
Vul: None ♦ 93
HCP: 5 ♣ 9875

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ Q932
Dealer: E ♥ A7
Vul: EW ♦ A542
HCP: 14 ♣ A42

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ QJ
Dealer: W ♥ Q2
Vul: None ♦ K743
HCP: 11 ♣ K10843

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1NX S

North:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ K106
 ♦ Q1075
 ♣ 54

South:
 ♠ 1082
 ♥ Q97
 ♦ KJ93
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	1♥	1NT
X ¹	AP		
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 137
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 87653
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ932
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ Q1098
 ♦ K1086
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
1♥	4♠	AP	

Board: 138
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ Q732
 ♥ K72
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQJ106

South:
 ♠ A986
 ♥ J96
 ♦ 93
 ♣ 9875

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1♠
2♥	Pass	3♦	AP

Board: 139
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ K985
 ♦ K1098
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ Q932
 ♥ A7
 ♦ A542
 ♣ A42

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 140
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ K764
 ♦ 5
 ♣ QJ52

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ K743
 ♣ K10843

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 141
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ 104
♥ K976
♦ Q109876
♣ 3

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ A1063
♥ A54
♦ Q
♣ A8432

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 3

♠ Q1094
♥ 8743
♦ J7
♣ 942

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ A108
♥ K2
♦ AK42
♣ 8432

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 145
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ K103
♥ QJ84
♦ J98
♣ 1053

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 104	♠ K3			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K976	♥ A1032	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ Q109876	♦ AK42	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1063	♠ 975	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ Q932	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ 10965	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A8432	♣ K6				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1094	♠ AK5			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 8743	♥ KJ96	1♠	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 3	♦ J7	♦ AK53	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 942	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108	♠ K52	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ J853	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AK42	♦ Q86				
South HCP: 6	♣ 8432	♣ 1076				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 74			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ84	♥ AK102	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J98	♦ KQ52	Pass	3♥	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1053	♣ 874				
Contract: 3♥ X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 141 ♠ K3
Dealer: E ♥ A1032
Vul: NS ♦ AK42
HCP: 14 ♣ 1092

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ 975
Dealer: W ♥ Q932
Vul: EW ♦ 10965
HCP: 5 ♣ K6

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ AK5
Dealer: E ♥ KJ96
Vul: None ♦ AK53
HCP: 19 ♣ J10

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ K52
Dealer: W ♥ J853
Vul: EW ♦ Q86
HCP: 6 ♣ 1076

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 145 ♠ 74
Dealer: E ♥ AK102
Vul: Both ♦ KQ52
HCP: 12 ♣ 874

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Doubles 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 104	♠ K3			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K976	♥ A1032	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ Q109876	♦ AK42	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 3	♣ 1092				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1063	♠ 975	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ Q932	Pass	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ Q	♦ 10965	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ A8432	♣ K6				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q1094	♠ AK5			1♣	X
Vul: None	♥ 8743	♥ KJ96	1♠	Pass	2♣	X
North HCP: 3	♦ J7	♦ AK53	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 19	♣ 942	♣ J10				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A108	♠ K52	1♥	X	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ J853	1NT	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AK42	♦ Q86				
South HCP: 6	♣ 8432	♣ 1076				
Contract: 1N W						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K103	♠ 74			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ84	♥ AK102	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ J98	♦ KQ52	Pass	3♥	X	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 1053	♣ 874				
Contract: 3♥ X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ 63
♥ AJ86
♦ AQJ4
♣ Q74

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 2

♠ 74
♥ 973
♦ 10643
♣ Q973

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A109
♥ K1043
♦ 9
♣ AJ864

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 149
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 103
♥ Q2
♦ QJ93
♣ 109754

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 150
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 2
♥ A108
♦ Q654
♣ AQ1043

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ AJ86

♦ AQJ4

♣ Q74

South:

♠ K102

♥ K43

♦ 53

♣ KJ983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 147

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣X N

North:

♠ 74

♥ 973

♦ 10643

♣ Q973

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ A2

♦ J987

♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

XX	2♣	X	AP
----	----	---	----

Board: 148

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ K1043

♦ 9

♣ AJ864

South:

♠ 8653

♥ A8

♦ KQ82

♣ 953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	2♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♠
------	---	------	----

AP

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 103

♥ Q2

♦ QJ93

♣ 109754

South:

♠ 75

♥ K54

♦ K854

♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

2♠	3♣	4♠	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ A108

♦ Q654

♣ AQ1043

South:

♠ 1063

♥ 94

♦ K973

♣ K865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 146
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ K102
♥ K43
♦ 53
♣ KJ983

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AQ2
♥ A2
♦ J987
♣ K1042

East Opens 1♥.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 8653
♥ A8
♦ KQ82
♣ 953

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 75
♥ K54
♦ K854
♣ AK82

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 150
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 1063
♥ 94
♦ K973
♣ K865

West Opens 1♠.

East Redoubles if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ AJ86

♦ AQJ4

♣ Q74

South:

♠ K102

♥ K43

♦ 53

♣ KJ983

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	Pass	2♣
----	---	------	----

AP

Board: 147

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♣X N

North:

♠ 74

♥ 973

♦ 10643

♣ Q973

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ A2

♦ J987

♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

XX	2♣	X	AP
----	----	---	----

Board: 148

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ K1043

♦ 9

♣ AJ864

South:

♠ 8653

♥ A8

♦ KQ82

♣ 953

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	2♦	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♠
------	---	------	----

AP

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 103

♥ Q2

♦ QJ93

♣ 109754

South:

♠ 75

♥ K54

♦ K854

♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

2♠	3♣	4♠	AP
----	----	----	----

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ A108

♦ Q654

♣ AQ1043

South:

♠ 1063

♥ 94

♦ K973

♣ K865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	XX	2♣
----	---	----	----

2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 151 ♠ 432
Dealer: E ♥ QJ1085
Vul: None ♦ J3
HCP: 6 ♣ Q107

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152 ♠ K
Dealer: W ♥ 10852
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ73
HCP: 14 ♣ Q54

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153 ♠ J974
Dealer: E ♥ AQ7
Vul: Both ♦ 853
HCP: 7 ♣ 874

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154 ♠ KQ103
Dealer: W ♥ Q1032
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ54

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155 ♠ 75
Dealer: E ♥ K43
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ95
HCP: 10 ♣ 976

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ QJ1085
 ♦ J3
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K73
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ J432

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 152
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 10852
 ♦ AKQ73
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ 976
 ♦ 10854
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	4♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♦ ³	Pass	5♠	AP

1. Splitter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 153
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ J974
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 853
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ K852
 ♥ K852
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	AP	

Board: 154
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ103
 ♥ Q1032
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ54

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 54
 ♦ K6542
 ♣ KJ1093

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
X	Pass	2♥	3♣
AP			

Board: 155
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K43
 ♦ AQJ95
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q986
 ♦ K1073
 ♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
2♠	3♦	3♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 151
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ A5
♥ K73
♦ KQ107
♣ J432

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 152
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ 753
♥ 976
♦ 10854
♣ J82

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 4NT if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ K852
♥ K852
♦ Q4
♣ AQ9

East Opens 1♦.
You bid first.

Board: 154
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 2
♥ 54
♦ K6542
♣ KJ1093

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ Q
♥ Q986
♦ K1073
♣ AJ105

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ QJ1085
 ♦ J3
 ♣ Q107

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K73
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ J432

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 152
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 10852
 ♦ AKQ73
 ♣ Q54

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ 976
 ♦ 10854
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	4♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	Pass	4NT ²	Pass
5♦ ³	Pass	5♠	AP

1. Splinter
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 153
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1♠ N

North:
 ♠ J974
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 853
 ♣ 874

South:
 ♠ K852
 ♥ K852
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	1♠	AP	

Board: 154
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KQ103
 ♥ Q1032
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ54

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 54
 ♦ K6542
 ♣ KJ1093

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	2♣
X	Pass	2♥	3♣
AP			

Board: 155
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ K43
 ♦ AQJ95
 ♣ 976

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q986
 ♦ K1073
 ♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
2♠	3♦	3♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 156 ♠ K1086
Dealer: W ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ
HCP: 13 ♣ K1054

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ K94
Dealer: E ♥ Q2
Vul: EW ♦ 984
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ1097

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ J93
Dealer: W ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ8
HCP: 19 ♣ AKJ109

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ A982
Dealer: E ♥ Q10
Vul: NS ♦ 62
HCP: 8 ♣ Q9743

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160 ♠ AKJ7
Dealer: W ♥ AK85
Vul: NS ♦ 643
HCP: 19 ♣ KJ

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K1086
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ K1054

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 876432
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	XX	2♦
4♥	AP		

Board: 157
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 984
 ♣ KQ1097

South:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AJ642

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
2♦	3♣	AP	

Board: 158
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J93
 ♥ J
 ♦ AKQ8
 ♣ AKJ109

South:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ K762
 ♦ J10732
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♥	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 159
 Dealer: E
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ 62
 ♣ Q9743

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ A764
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 160
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ AK85
 ♦ 643
 ♣ KJ

South:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ 63
 ♦ A10987
 ♣ 8764

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
2♣	X	Pass	2♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 156
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ QJ4
♥ Q6
♦ 876432
♣ 87

West Opens 1♥.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ A863
♥ A64
♦ 10
♣ AJ642

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ K1075
♥ K762
♦ J10732
♣ —

West Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ 107
♥ A764
♦ AQJ4
♣ AK6

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 160
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 96
♥ 63
♦ A10987
♣ 8764

West Opens 1♣.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ K1086
♥ 53
♦ AQJ
♣ K1054

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ Q6
♦ 876432
♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	XX	2♦
4♥	AP		

Board: 157
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K94
♥ Q2
♦ 984
♣ KQ1097

South:
♠ A863
♥ A64
♦ 10
♣ AJ642

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
2♦	3♣	AP	

Board: 158
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J93
♥ J
♦ AKQ8
♣ AKJ109

South:
♠ K1075
♥ K762
♦ J10732
♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
2♥	X	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 159
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A982
♥ Q10
♦ 62
♣ Q9743

South:
♠ 107
♥ A764
♦ AQJ4
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 160
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ AKJ7
♥ AK85
♦ 643
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 96
♥ 63
♦ A10987
♣ 8764

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	Pass	1♦
2♣	X	Pass	2♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 161
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ 765
♥ AK72
♦ 10876
♣ 43

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 162
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AJ63
♥ 5
♦ K43
♣ A9832

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 163
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ J95
♥ K10983
♦ J97
♣ 64

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 164
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ K863
♥ AJ96
♦ K3
♣ J84

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 165
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 54
♥ K64
♦ Q743
♣ K654

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ J4			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK72	♥ J64				
North HCP: 7	♦ 10876	♦ AJ2	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ KQJ95				
Contract: 2♠ E						
Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ63	♠ 9742	1♥	X	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ J4	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K43	♦ J102	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ A9832	♣ Q1065				
Contract: 4♥ W						
Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J95	♠ AKQ6			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ K10983	♥ 65	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J97	♦ K1032	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 64	♣ 952				
Contract: 2N E						
Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K863	♠ J7	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ96	♥ K10872	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ 52	1. strength cue bid			
South HCP: 4	♣ J84	♣ 10732				
Contract: 3♦ W						
Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ KQ10			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ J5	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ Q743	♦ KJ62				
South HCP: 13	♣ K654	♣ QJ82				
Contract: 3♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 161 ♠ J4
Dealer: E ♥ J64
Vul: NS ♦ AJ2
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ95

East Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ 9742
Dealer: W ♥ J4
Vul: EW ♦ J102
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1065

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ AKQ6
Dealer: E ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ K1032
HCP: 12 ♣ 952

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ J7
Dealer: W ♥ K10872
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 4 ♣ 10732

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: E ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ KJ62
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ82

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ J4			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ AK72	♥ J64				
North HCP: 7	♦ 10876	♦ AJ2	Pass	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 43	♣ KQJ95				
Contract: 2♠ E						
Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ63	♠ 9742	1♥	X	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ J4	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ K43	♦ J102				
South HCP: 4	♣ A9832	♣ Q1065				
Contract: 4♥ W						
Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J95	♠ AKQ6			1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ K10983	♥ 65	XX	Pass	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J97	♦ K1032	2♠	Pass	2NT	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 64	♣ 952				
Contract: 2N E						
Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K863	♠ J7	1♦	X	XX	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ96	♥ K10872	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ 52				
South HCP: 4	♣ J84	♣ 10732				
Contract: 3♦ W						
Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ KQ10			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ K64	♥ J5	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 8	♦ Q743	♦ KJ62				
South HCP: 13	♣ K654	♣ QJ82				
Contract: 3♥ E						

1. Jordan Truscott 2NT

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 166 ♠ Q1087
Dealer: W ♥ KQ54
Vul: EW ♦ J109
HCP: 12 ♣ A2

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ 942
Dealer: E ♥ J4
Vul: Both ♦ J9862
HCP: 5 ♣ K43

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ 1087
Dealer: W ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ J952
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ93

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169 ♠ 732
Dealer: E ♥ K6
Vul: Both ♦ K107
HCP: 13 ♣ AK742

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170 ♠ AJ65
Dealer: W ♥ J982
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ3

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ Q1087
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ J109
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AJ76
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 109865

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	1♥
2NT	AP		

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J9862
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQ43
 ♣ 752

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
3♥	AP		

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ A
 ♦ J952
 ♣ AQJ93

South:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ 943
 ♦ 873
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	3♥	AP

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ K6
 ♦ K107
 ♣ AK742

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A943
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ J982
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQJ3

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ K964
 ♣ A984

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 166
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 32
♥ AJ76
♦ 74
♣ 109865

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AJ106
♥ A8
♦ KQ43
♣ 752

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ KJ93
♥ 943
♦ 873
♣ K104

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 86
♥ A943
♦ AQ6
♣ Q953

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 170
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 103
♥ Q75
♦ K964
♣ A984

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2N W

North:
 ♠ Q1087
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ J109
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AJ76
 ♦ 74
 ♣ 109865

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	XX	1♥
2NT	AP		

Board: 167
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 942
 ♥ J4
 ♦ J9862
 ♣ K43

South:
 ♠ AJ106
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQ43
 ♣ 752

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
3♥	AP		

Board: 168
 Dealer: W
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ A
 ♦ J952
 ♣ AQJ93

South:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ 943
 ♦ 873
 ♣ K104

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	3♥	AP

Board: 169
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ K6
 ♦ K107
 ♣ AK742

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A943
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
		1♠	X
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 170
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ J982
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KQJ3

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ K964
 ♣ A984

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 171
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ J83
♥ QJ85
♦ J865
♣ 74

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ KQ6
♥ Q108
♦ Q3
♣ AKQ94

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ Q109
♥ J3
♦ A5
♣ KQ10962

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A72
♥ 7
♦ KJ102
♣ KJ1087

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 175
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 84
♥ J103
♦ J8632
♣ K32

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ K4			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ85	♥ K963	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J865	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ AK105				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ6	♠ 10943	1♦	X	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ J64	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q3	♦ 86	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ94	♣ J1083				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q109	♠ J543			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ AKQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ 8				
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10962	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A72	♠ KQ843	1♥	X	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 10	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ102	♦ 8765	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ1087	♣ 954				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ K7532			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ AK42	1♥	2♦	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J8632	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K32	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 171
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ K4
♥ K963
♦ KQ7
♣ AK105

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 172
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 10943
♥ J64
♦ 86
♣ J1083

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ J543
♥ AKQ4
♦ 8
♣ AJ43

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 174
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ KQ843
♥ 10
♦ 8765
♣ 954

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ K7532
♥ AK42
♦ AQ9
♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J83	♠ K4			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ QJ85	♥ K963	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 5	♦ J865	♦ KQ7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 74	♣ AK105				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ6	♠ 10943	1♦	X	2♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q108	♥ J64	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q3	♦ 86	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ94	♣ J1083				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q109	♠ J543			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ J3	♥ AKQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A5	♦ 8				
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ10962	♣ AJ43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A72	♠ KQ843	1♥	X	2NT ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ 10	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ102	♦ 8765	1. Jordan Truscott 2NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ1087	♣ 954				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 84	♠ K7532			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J103	♥ AK42	1♥	2♦	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J8632	♦ AQ9	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K32	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 176
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ Q
♥ KQ42
♦ K1052
♣ AK53

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 177
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ A5
♥ K98
♦ 10963
♣ 9643

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 178
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A
♥ 10954
♦ A873
♣ A1032

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 179
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 1053
♥ 54
♦ A962
♣ Q543

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 180
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A943
♥ AQ6
♦ Q1073
♣ 62

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ 76	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ KQ42	♥ A1093	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K1052	♦ Q863	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK53	♣ 864				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ A5	♠ K1074	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ AJ54			1♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 10963	♦ AJ72	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 9643	♣ 7	2♣	AP		
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 97	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ 10954	♥ KJ762	1♠	X	XX	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A873	♦ 105	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A1032	♣ 9874				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ 1053	♠ A2	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ 876			1♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ A962	♦ KQ84	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 12	♣ Q543	♣ K1082	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ A943	♠ J1085	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ 108	1♣	X	XX	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1073	♦ J62	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 62	♣ K1084				
Contract: 2♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 176 ♠ 76
Dealer: W ♥ A1093
Vul: NS ♦ Q863
HCP: 6 ♣ 864

West Opens 1♠.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 177 ♠ K1074
Dealer: E ♥ AJ54
Vul: EW ♦ AJ72
HCP: 13 ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 178 ♠ 97
Dealer: W ♥ KJ762
Vul: Both ♦ 105
HCP: 4 ♣ 9874

West Opens 1♠.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 179 ♠ A2
Dealer: E ♥ 876
Vul: None ♦ KQ84
HCP: 12 ♣ K1082

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 180 ♠ J1085
Dealer: W ♥ 108
Vul: None ♦ J62
HCP: 5 ♣ K1084

West Opens 1♣.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ Q	♠ 76	West	North	East	South
Vul: NS	♥ KQ42	♥ A1093	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K1052	♦ Q863	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK53	♣ 864				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 177	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ A5	♠ K1074	West	North	East	South
Vul: EW	♥ K98	♥ AJ54			1♣	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 10963	♦ AJ72	1♠	Pass	1NT	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 9643	♣ 7	2♣	AP		
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 178	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ A	♠ 97	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♥ 10954	♥ KJ762	1♠	X	XX	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A873	♦ 105	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A1032	♣ 9874				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 179	North:	South:				
Dealer: E	♠ 1053	♠ A2	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ 54	♥ 876			1♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ A962	♦ KQ84	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 12	♣ Q543	♣ K1082	Pass	3♣	3♠	AP
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:				
Dealer: W	♠ A943	♠ J1085	West	North	East	South
Vul: None	♥ AQ6	♥ 108	1♣	X	XX	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q1073	♦ J62	2♣	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ 62	♣ K1084				
Contract: 2♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 181 ♠ 1094
Dealer: E ♥ 94
Vul: None ♦ J7543
HCP: 2 ♣ J52

East Opens 1♠.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182 ♠ K743
Dealer: W ♥ AK753
Vul: EW ♦ AK4
HCP: 17 ♣ 10

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 183 ♠ 107653
Dealer: E ♥ QJ95
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 7 ♣ 54

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184 ♠ A107
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ
Vul: EW ♦ Q10832
HCP: 18 ♣ K6

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 185 ♠ J94
Dealer: E ♥ 10843
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 3 ♣ Q10432

East Opens 1♥.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1094	♠ A8			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ 1072				
North HCP: 2	♦ J7543	♦ AQ9	XX	2♦	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J52	♣ Q9843	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K743	♠ 106	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK753	♥ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK4	♦ J10973	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ KQJ74				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107653	♠ Q984			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ95	♥ AK74				
North HCP: 7	♦ A7	♦ 52	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♠ QJ3	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ J543	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ Q10832	♦ A97	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ 1087	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J94	♠ Q1085			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10843	♥ 9				
North HCP: 3	♦ 4	♦ K875	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10432	♣ AK87	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 181	♠ A8	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 1072	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9843	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 182	♠ 106	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ J10973	
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ74	
Board: 183	♠ Q984	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AK74	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ 52	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	
Board: 184	♠ QJ3	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ J543	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ A97	
HCP: 8	♣ 1087	
Board: 185	♠ Q1085	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K875	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK87	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1094	♠ A8			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ 1072				
North HCP: 2	♦ J7543	♦ AQ9	XX	2♦	2NT	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J52	♣ Q9843	4♠	AP		
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K743	♠ 106	1♣	X	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK753	♥ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 17	♦ AK4	♦ J10973	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 10	♣ KQJ74				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 107653	♠ Q984			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ QJ95	♥ AK74				
North HCP: 7	♦ A7	♦ 52	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 54	♣ KQ7	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A107	♠ QJ3	1♣	X	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ J543	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ Q10832	♦ A97	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ K6	♣ 1087	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J94	♠ Q1085			1♥	X
Vul: Both	♥ 10843	♥ 9				
North HCP: 3	♦ 4	♦ K875	XX	2♣	2♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10432	♣ AK87	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 186
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ QJ72
♥ K754
♦ A
♣ AJ94

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 187
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ AQ1084
♥ J83
♦ 105
♣ 854

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 188
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ A1053
♥ KQ95
♦ 96
♣ A93

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 189
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ J104
♥ J1054
♦ K8432
♣ Q

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 190
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ —
♥ QJ107
♦ QJ85
♣ AKQ106

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ K754

♦ A

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ 65

♥ AJ106

♦ 10432

♣ 632

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

1♠ 2♥ AP

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1084

♥ J83

♦ 105

♣ 854

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ KQ74

♦ J6

♣ K963

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 1♦ X

3♦ 3♠ 2♦ 2♠

AP

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♣ X S

North:

♠ A1053

♥ KQ95

♦ 96

♣ A93

South:

♠ J97

♥ 104

♦ AJ53

♣ J1084

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♣

X AP

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J104

♥ J1054

♦ K8432

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK82

♥ A972

♦ A

♣ K432

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♦ X

Pass 1♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ107

♦ QJ85

♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ 42

♦ 94

♣ 8543

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 186 ♠ 65
Dealer: W ♥ AJ106
Vul: EW ♦ 10432
HCP: 5 ♣ 632

West Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: E ♥ KQ74
Vul: Both ♦ J6
HCP: 13 ♣ K963

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ J97
Dealer: W ♥ 104
Vul: Both ♦ AJ53
HCP: 7 ♣ J1084

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ AK82
Dealer: E ♥ A972
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 18 ♣ K432

East Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 190 ♠ AK1095
Dealer: W ♥ 42
Vul: Both ♦ 94
HCP: 7 ♣ 8543

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ QJ72

♥ K754

♦ A

♣ AJ94

South:

♠ 65

♥ AJ106

♦ 10432

♣ 632

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 1♥

1♠ 2♥ AP

Board: 187

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1084

♥ J83

♦ 105

♣ 854

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ KQ74

♦ J6

♣ K963

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 1♦ X

3♦ 3♠ 2♦ 2♠

AP

Board: 188

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♣ X S

North:

♠ A1053

♥ KQ95

♦ 96

♣ A93

South:

♠ J97

♥ 104

♦ AJ53

♣ J1084

West North East South

1♦ X Pass 2♣

X AP

Board: 189

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J104

♥ J1054

♦ K8432

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK82

♥ A972

♦ A

♣ K432

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♦ X

Pass 1♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 190

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ QJ107

♦ QJ85

♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ 42

♦ 94

♣ 8543

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 191
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ Q
♥ 743
♦ QJ10952
♣ K53

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 192
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AKJ3
♥ 9542
♦ KJ3
♣ 82

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 193
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ KQ107
♥ J5
♦ 86
♣ 98653

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 194
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A953
♥ 1064
♦ A965
♣ A9

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 195
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 3

♠ 72
♥ K962
♦ 763
♣ 9843

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ 743

♦ QJ10952

♣ K53

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJ6

♦ A63

♣ AJ862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

4♠	5♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 9542

♦ KJ3

♣ 82

South:

♠ 95

♥ KJ8

♦ A1042

♣ 9543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	1♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ107

♥ J5

♦ 86

♣ 98653

South:

♠ J963

♥ 72

♦ A752

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Splinter

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ A953

♥ 1064

♦ A965

♣ A9

South:

♠ K104

♥ J98753

♦ 102

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	1♦	1♥
----	---	----	----

2♣	Pass	3♣	3♥
----	------	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ 72

♥ K962

♦ 763

♣ 9843

South:

♠ 5

♥ A54

♦ AK105

♣ AQJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	4♣	4♠	X
------	----	----	---

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 191
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ J
♥ KQJ6
♦ A63
♣ AJ862

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 192
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 95
♥ KJ8
♦ A1042
♣ 9543

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 193
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ J963
♥ 72
♦ A752
♣ AQJ

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 194
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ K104
♥ J98753
♦ 102
♣ Q10

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 195
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ 5
♥ A54
♦ AK105
♣ AQJ102

East Opens 1♠.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ 743

♦ QJ10952

♣ K53

South:

♠ J

♥ KQJ6

♦ A63

♣ AJ862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

4♠	5♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 192

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ 9542

♦ KJ3

♣ 82

South:

♠ 95

♥ KJ8

♦ A1042

♣ 9543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	1♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 193

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ KQ107

♥ J5

♦ 86

♣ 98653

South:

♠ J963

♥ 72

♦ A752

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Splinter

Board: 194

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ X S

North:

♠ A953

♥ 1064

♦ A965

♣ A9

South:

♠ K104

♥ J98753

♦ 102

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	1♦	1♥
----	---	----	----

2♣	Pass	3♣	3♥
----	------	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

Board: 195

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ X E

North:

♠ 72

♥ K962

♦ 763

♣ 9843

South:

♠ 5

♥ A54

♦ AK105

♣ AQJ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♠	X
--	--	----	---

2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
------	------	----	------

Pass	4♣	4♠	X
------	----	----	---

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 196	♠ A73	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 106532	
HCP: 12	♣ A42	You bid first.
Board: 197	♠ 984	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ AJ872	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A52	
HCP: 9	♣ 73	Partner bids first.
Board: 198	♠ K109	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A1075	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ94	You bid first.
Board: 199	♠ K8765	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10963	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K6	Partner bids first.
Board: 200	♠ 10743	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK83	

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A73	♠ KQ9642	1♥	X	2♥	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ 1054	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 106532	♦ 9				
South HCP: 8	♣ A42	♣ K97				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 984	♠ A			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ872	♥ Q106	Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A52	♦ KQ1073	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ KJ109				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K109	♠ QJ82	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1075	♥ Q86	Pass	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ 862				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ94	♣ 652				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8765	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ 65432	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 10963	♦ AK75	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10743	♠ J9852	1♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK83	♥ 972	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ KJ9				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK83	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 196	♠ KQ9642	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 1054	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ K97	Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ A	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q106	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1073	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ109	You bid first.
Board: 198	♠ QJ82	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ Q86	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 862	
HCP: 5	♣ 652	Partner bids first.
Board: 199	♠ —	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 65432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ74	You bid first.
Board: 200	♠ J9852	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q7	

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A73	♠ KQ9642	1♥	X	2♥	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ 1054	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ 106532	♦ 9				
South HCP: 8	♣ A42	♣ K97				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 984	♠ A			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ AJ872	♥ Q106	Pass	3♥	3♠	4♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A52	♦ KQ1073	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 73	♣ KJ109				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K109	♠ QJ82	1♦	X	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1075	♥ Q86	Pass	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ 862				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ94	♣ 652				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K8765	♠ —			1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ 65432	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 7	♦ 10963	♦ AK75	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K6	♣ AJ74				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 10743	♠ J9852	1♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK83	♥ 972	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ KJ9				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK83	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 201 ♠ AQ63
Dealer: E ♥ Q64
Vul: EW ♦ Q97
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ7

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ A432
Dealer: W ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AK1043
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ65

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ J652
Dealer: E ♥ J1082
Vul: EW ♦ A1082
HCP: 6 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ 932
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ95
HCP: 14 ♣ AQJ5

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205 ♠ 974
Dealer: E ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ J10952
HCP: 7 ♣ AQ9

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ63	♠ KJ5			1♦	X
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ KJ32				
North HCP: 15	♦ Q97	♦ 32	Pass	1♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	♣ A1052				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A432	♠ J65	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 9642	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1043	♦ 9875	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ65	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J652	♠ KQ1093			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1082	♥ A	Pass	1♠	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A1082	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AQ52				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ K86	1♠	X	4♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 932	♥ 1054				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ95	♦ K8642				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ5	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 974	♠ AK32			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ K1082	1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J10952	♦ 84				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ K73				
Contract: 1N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 201 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: E ♥ KJ32
Vul: EW ♦ 32
HCP: 12 ♣ A1052

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ J65
Dealer: W ♥ 9642
Vul: None ♦ 9875
HCP: 5 ♣ A2

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Doubles 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ KQ1093
Dealer: E ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ K96
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ52

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ K86
Dealer: W ♥ 1054
Vul: Both ♦ K8642
HCP: 6 ♣ 73

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205 ♠ AK32
Dealer: E ♥ K1082
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 13 ♣ K73

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ63	♠ KJ5				
Vul: EW	♥ Q64	♥ KJ32			1♦	X
North HCP: 15	♦ Q97	♦ 32	Pass	1♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ7	♣ A1052				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A432	♠ J65	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ 9642	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1043	♦ 9875	X	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ65	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J652	♠ KQ1093			1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ J1082	♥ A	Pass	1♠	2♥	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A1082	♦ K96	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 3	♣ AQ52				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ K86	1♠	X	4♠	AP
Vul: Both	♥ 932	♥ 1054				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ95	♦ K8642				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ5	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 974	♠ AK32			1♦	X
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ K1082	1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ J10952	♦ 84				
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9	♣ K73				
Contract: 1N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 206	♠ 975	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ52	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K852	
HCP: 12	♣ A8	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ K9852	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A63	
Board: 208	♠ AK1064	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ K53	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ2	
Board: 209	♠ KQJ752	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1086	
Board: 210	♠ AJ85	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ85	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ K765	You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 975	♠ AJ832	1♣	X	1♥	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ52	♥ 7	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K852	♦ QJ764				
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9852	♠ A			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ K974	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ K9532				
South HCP: 12	♣ A63	♣ Q97				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1064	♠ QJ9873	1♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ A4	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ 104				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ2	♣ 754				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ752	♠ A1094			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q752	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K85	♦ AQ32				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1086	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ85	♠ 107642	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ85	♥ J2	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ 9842				
South HCP: 1	♣ K765	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 206	♠ AJ832	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ764	
HCP: 8	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

Board: 207	♠ A	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ K974	
Vul: Both	♦ K9532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q97	

Board: 208	♠ QJ9873	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 754	

Board: 209	♠ A1094	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ Q752	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 210	♠ 107642	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J2	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9842	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 975	♠ AJ832	1♣	X	1♥	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ52	♥ 7	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ K852	♦ QJ764				
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ 65				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9852	♠ A			1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ K974	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ Q4	♦ K9532				
South HCP: 12	♣ A63	♣ Q97				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1064	♠ QJ9873	1♦	X	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ K53	♥ A4	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K8	♦ 104				
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ2	♣ 754				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQJ752	♠ A1094			1♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q752	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K85	♦ AQ32				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1086	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ85	♠ 107642	1♦	X	XX	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ85	♥ J2	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 15	♦ Q	♦ 9842				
South HCP: 1	♣ K765	♣ 109				
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 211 ♠ 7
Dealer: E ♥ 985
Vul: Both ♦ KQ83
HCP: 8 ♣ QJ432

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ 8432
Dealer: W ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AK6
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ1086

West Opens 1♥.
You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ 93
Dealer: E ♥ KQ3
Vul: EW ♦ J853
HCP: 8 ♣ Q974

East Opens 1♦.
Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ AK753
Dealer: W ♥ Q84
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ3

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 215 ♠ K9
Dealer: E ♥ 7654
Vul: EW ♦ AJ865
HCP: 8 ♣ 43

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.
Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 985
 ♦ KQ83
 ♣ QJ432

South:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ A1054
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	1♥	X
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 212
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8432
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AQ1086

South:
 ♠ KQJ96
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ 432
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 213
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ J853
 ♣ Q974

South:
 ♠ QJ82
 ♥ A962
 ♦ A
 ♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 214
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ AK753
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQ3

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ K1093
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J1085

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 215
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ AJ865
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ952

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	X	XX ¹	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 211 ♠ AK43
Dealer: E ♥ KJ10
Vul: Both ♦ A1054
HCP: 19 ♣ A6

East Opens 1♣.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ KQJ96
Dealer: W ♥ KQ85
Vul: NS ♦ 432
HCP: 11 ♣ 7

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ QJ82
Dealer: E ♥ A962
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 14 ♣ K1052

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ QJ8
Dealer: W ♥ K1093
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 7 ♣ J1085

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215 ♠ A74
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ10
Vul: EW ♦ 7
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ952

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 985
 ♦ KQ83
 ♣ QJ432

South:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ A1054
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
Pass	1♦	1♥	X
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 212
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8432
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AK6
 ♣ AQ1086

South:
 ♠ KQJ96
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ 432
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 213
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 93
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ J853
 ♣ Q974

South:
 ♠ QJ82
 ♥ A962
 ♦ A
 ♣ K1052

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 214
 Dealer: W
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ AK753
 ♥ Q84
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AKQ3

South:
 ♠ QJ8
 ♥ K1093
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J1085

West	North	East	South
1♦	X	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 215
 Dealer: E
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ AJ865
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ952

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♠	X	XX ¹	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 216 ♠ A943
Dealer: W ♥ AK87
Vul: Both ♦ 10875
HCP: 12 ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ QJ98
Dealer: E ♥ KJ1053
Vul: None ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ 974

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ K82
Vul: None ♦ KQ96
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ763

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ K983
Dealer: E ♥ 10984
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 7 ♣ K1087

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220 ♠ K7
Dealer: W ♥ AJ65
Vul: None ♦ 1076
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ32

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ A943
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ 10875
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J1076
 ♥ Q943
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A654

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	2♣	X ¹
Pass	2♠	3♣	AP

1. Responsive double

Board: 217
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ QJ98
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 974

South:
 ♠ K642
 ♥ A72
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	X	2♦	2♠
3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		

Board: 218
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K82
 ♦ KQ96
 ♣ KQ763

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A10953
 ♦ AJ107
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♠	AP

Board: 219
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ K983
 ♥ 10984
 ♦ J
 ♣ K1087

South:
 ♠ AQJ5
 ♥ Q762
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
3♣	AP		

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ KQ32

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q985432
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 216 ♠ J1076
Dealer: W ♥ Q943
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 7 ♣ A654

West Opens 1♣.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ K642
Dealer: E ♥ A72
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 14 ♣ AK103

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 8
Dealer: W ♥ A10953
Vul: None ♦ AJ107
HCP: 9 ♣ 1092

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ AQJ5
Dealer: E ♥ Q762
Vul: Both ♦ Q985
HCP: 15 ♣ A

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: W ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ Q985432
HCP: 7 ♣ 76

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: W
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:
 ♠ A943
 ♥ AK87
 ♦ 10875
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ J1076
 ♥ Q943
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A654

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	2♣	X ¹
Pass	2♠	3♣	AP

1. Responsive double

Board: 217
 Dealer: E
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ QJ98
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 974

South:
 ♠ K642
 ♥ A72
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AK103

West	North	East	South
		1♦	X
1♥	X	2♦	2♠
3♦	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♦	AP		

Board: 218
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ K82
 ♦ KQ96
 ♣ KQ763

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A10953
 ♦ AJ107
 ♣ 1092

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	3♠	AP

Board: 219
 Dealer: E
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:
 ♠ K983
 ♥ 10984
 ♦ J
 ♣ K1087

South:
 ♠ AQJ5
 ♥ Q762
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♣	X
3♣	AP		

Board: 220
 Dealer: W
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ X S

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ KQ32

South:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ 4
 ♦ Q985432
 ♣ 76

West	North	East	South
1♠	X	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 221	♠ AK653	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A95	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10	
HCP: 12	♣ 753	Partner bids first.

Board: 222	♠ A863	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ104	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	You bid first.

Board: 223	♠ 9754	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ Q1098	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q853	
HCP: 6	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

Board: 224	♠ AK94	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ982	You bid first.

Board: 225	♠ 1073	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A96532	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 762	Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK653	♠ Q87				
Vul: NS	♥ A95	♥ 8			1♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ K962	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 753	♣ AK1084				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A863	♠ 104	1♣	X	1♠	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ 9	Pass ¹	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ104	♦ K8732	1. max	2♠		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ	♣ 97542				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9754	♠ 82				
Vul: NS	♥ Q1098	♥ J54			1♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q853	♦ A1076	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AK92				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK94	♠ Q3	1♥	X	2♥	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 43	3♥	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ7	♦ 98653				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ982	♣ K1074				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1073	♠ K94				
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 10753			1♦	X
North HCP: 7	♦ A96532	♦ K8	1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 762	♣ AK104				
Contract: 1N E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 221	♠ Q87	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K962	
HCP: 12	♣ AK1084	You bid first.
Board: 222	♠ 104	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8732	
HCP: 3	♣ 97542	Partner bids first.
Board: 223	♠ 82	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ J54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1076	
HCP: 12	♣ AK92	You bid first.
Board: 224	♠ Q3	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 43	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ K1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 225	♠ K94	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 10753	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK104	You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AK653	♠ Q87				
Vul: NS	♥ A95	♥ 8			1♥	X
North HCP: 12	♦ J10	♦ K962	3♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 753	♣ AK1084				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A863	♠ 104	1♣	X	1♠	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ6	♥ 9	Pass ¹	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ104	♦ K8732	1. max	2♠		
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ	♣ 97542				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9754	♠ 82				
Vul: NS	♥ Q1098	♥ J54			1♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q853	♦ A1076	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ AK92				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK94	♠ Q3	1♥	X	2♥	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ 43	3♥	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ7	♦ 98653				
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ982	♣ K1074				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1073	♠ K94				
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 10753			1♦	X
North HCP: 7	♦ A96532	♦ K8	1♥	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 762	♣ AK104				
Contract: 1N E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 226 ♠ KJ64
Dealer: W ♥ 32
Vul: None ♦ KJ9
HCP: 12 ♣ A1064

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ 9
Dealer: E ♥ 93
Vul: EW ♦ A1084
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ983

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ K63
Dealer: W ♥ AKQ7
Vul: None ♦ 7642
HCP: 13 ♣ J10

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ J9852
Dealer: E ♥ J6
Vul: NS ♦ 8642
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ AK2
Dealer: W ♥ 95
Vul: Both ♦ AK42
HCP: 14 ♣ 9432

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ 32

♦ KJ9

♣ A1064

South:

♠ Q92

♥ 976

♦ 107

♣ KQ832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	2♥	3♣
----	---	----	----

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♣X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 93

♦ A1084

♣ AKJ983

South:

♠ AK72

♥ A875

♦ Q932

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ K63

♥ AKQ7

♦ 7642

♣ J10

South:

♠ 10942

♥ 3

♦ KJ93

♣ KQ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	Pass	1♠
----	---	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J9852

♥ J6

♦ 8642

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K107

♥ AK92

♦ 7

♣ Q10876

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

2♣	2♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♥	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣X S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ 95

♦ AK42

♣ 9432

South:

♠ 9854

♥ 8

♦ J7

♣ KQ8765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	2♥	3♣
----	---	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♥	4♣
------	------	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 226 ♠ Q92
Dealer: W ♥ 976
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ832

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ AK72
Dealer: E ♥ A875
Vul: EW ♦ Q932
HCP: 13 ♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ 10942
Dealer: W ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ KJ93
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ65

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ K107
Dealer: E ♥ AK92
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10876

East Opens 1♦.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ 9854
Dealer: W ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ J7
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ8765

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ 32

♦ KJ9

♣ A1064

South:

♠ Q92

♥ 976

♦ 107

♣ KQ832

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥ 3♣

3♥ AP

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♣X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ 93

♦ A1084

♣ AKJ983

South:

♠ AK72

♥ A875

♦ Q932

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ X

AP

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ K63

♥ AKQ7

♦ 7642

♣ J10

South:

♠ 10942

♥ 3

♦ KJ93

♣ KQ65

West North East South

1♣ X Pass 1♠

AP

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ J9852

♥ J6

♦ 8642

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K107

♥ AK92

♦ 7

♣ Q10876

West North East South

1♦ X

2♣ 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♣X S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ 95

♦ AK42

♣ 9432

South:

♠ 9854

♥ 8

♦ J7

♣ KQ8765

West North East South

1♥ X 2♥ 3♣

Pass Pass 3♥ 4♣

X AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 231 ♠ KQ85
Dealer: E ♥ J942
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 9 ♣ K876

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ 4
Dealer: W ♥ AQ43
Vul: EW ♦ AK104
HCP: 16 ♣ K954

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ J2
Dealer: E ♥ J85
Vul: None ♦ AK975
HCP: 9 ♣ 1072

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ AKQ9
Dealer: W ♥ K63
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 15 ♣ QJ864

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235 ♠ 1097
Dealer: E ♥ AJ4
Vul: EW ♦ 97652
HCP: 5 ♣ 104

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ J942

♦ 3

♣ K876

South:

♠ 4

♥ K106

♦ AJ972

♣ AQ52

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ43

♦ AK104

♣ K954

South:

♠ 76

♥ J762

♦ 86

♣ AJ1082

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♥

2♠ Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ Pass Pass 5♣

X AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J2

♥ J85

♦ AK975

♣ 1072

South:

♠ K

♥ K1062

♦ QJ106

♣ AJ53

West North East South

1♠ X

4♠ AP

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ K63

♦ 7

♣ QJ864

South:

♠ 102

♥ QJ54

♦ K5432

♣ 105

West North East South

1♦ X 1♠ X

Pass¹ 2♥ AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 1097

♥ AJ4

♦ 97652

♣ 104

South:

♠ A864

♥ KQ3

♦ 3

♣ KJ972

West North East South

1♦ X

1♥ Pass 1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 231
Dealer: E
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 4
♥ K106
♦ AJ972
♣ AQ52

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 232
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 76
♥ J762
♦ 86
♣ AJ1082

West Opens 1♠.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ K
♥ K1062
♦ QJ106
♣ AJ53

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234
Dealer: W
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 102
♥ QJ54
♦ K5432
♣ 105

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235
Dealer: E
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ A864
♥ KQ3
♦ 3
♣ KJ972

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ J942

♦ 3

♣ K876

South:

♠ 4

♥ K106

♦ AJ972

♣ AQ52

West North East South

1♠ X

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ43

♦ AK104

♣ K954

South:

♠ 76

♥ J762

♦ 86

♣ AJ1082

West North East South

1♠ X Pass 2♥

2♠ Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ Pass Pass 5♣

X AP

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J2

♥ J85

♦ AK975

♣ 1072

South:

♠ K

♥ K1062

♦ QJ106

♣ AJ53

West North East South

1♠ X

4♠ AP

Board: 234

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ K63

♦ 7

♣ QJ864

South:

♠ 102

♥ QJ54

♦ K5432

♣ 105

West North East South

1♦ X 1♠ X

Pass¹ 2♥ AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 235

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 1097

♥ AJ4

♦ 97652

♣ 104

South:

♠ A864

♥ KQ3

♦ 3

♣ KJ972

West North East South

1♦ X

1♥ Pass 1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 236 ♠ K1043
Dealer: W ♥ AK76
Vul: Both ♦ 109
HCP: 12 ♣ Q109

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ K762
Dealer: E ♥ 10973
Vul: None ♦ A94
HCP: 10 ♣ K7

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ AK103
Dealer: W ♥ 10963
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 13 ♣ Q85

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ Q5
Dealer: E ♥ 9764
Vul: Both ♦ Q1052
HCP: 4 ♣ 654

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ A1032
Dealer: W ♥ QJ105
Vul: None ♦ A6
HCP: 12 ♣ J63

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1043	♠ 97				
Vul: Both	♥ AK76	♥ Q932	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ Q865	X	2♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ Q109	♣ 763				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K762	♠ 5			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 10973	♥ KQJ6	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A94	♦ K1063	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ A652	AP			
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK103	♠ Q762				
Vul: EW	♥ 10963	♥ J854	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ J52	Pass	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ Q85	♣ 102				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ A1076			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9764	♥ AK82	XX	1♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1052	♦ 87				
South HCP: 13	♣ 654	♣ Q73				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1032	♠ 854				
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ A63	1♦	X	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ K975	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ J63	♣ Q97	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 236
Dealer: W
Vul: Both
HCP: 4

♠ 97
♥ Q932
♦ Q865
♣ 763

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237
Dealer: E
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 5
♥ KQJ6
♦ K1063
♣ A652

East Opens 1♠.
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238
Dealer: W
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ Q762
♥ J854
♦ J52
♣ 102

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239
Dealer: E
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ A1076
♥ AK82
♦ 87
♣ Q73

East Opens 1♦.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 240
Dealer: W
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 854
♥ A63
♦ K975
♣ Q97

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ K1043	♠ 97				
Vul: Both	♥ AK76	♥ Q932	1♦	X	XX	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ Q865	X	2♥	3NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ Q109	♣ 763				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K762	♠ 5			1♠	X
Vul: None	♥ 10973	♥ KQJ6	Pass	2♥	X	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A94	♦ K1063	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ A652	AP			
Contract: 2♠X E						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK103	♠ Q762				
Vul: EW	♥ 10963	♥ J854	1♦	X	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A6	♦ J52	Pass	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ Q85	♣ 102				
Contract: 1N E						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q5	♠ A1076			1♦	X
Vul: Both	♥ 9764	♥ AK82	XX	1♥	3♦	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q1052	♦ 87				
South HCP: 13	♣ 654	♣ Q73				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ A1032	♠ 854				
Vul: None	♥ QJ105	♥ A63	1♦	X	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ K975	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass	
South HCP: 9	♣ J63	♣ Q97	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 241	♠ 762	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ K7643	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q63	
HCP: 5	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Board: 242	♠ 3	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ A982	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ A10632	You bid first.

Board: 243	♠ J6	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 6543	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J6432	
HCP: 6	♣ A8	Partner bids first.

Board: 244	♠ AQ65	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ32	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J7	
HCP: 14	♣ Q64	You bid first.

Board: 245	♠ Q97	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10532	
HCP: 3	♣ J852	Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 762

♥ K7643

♦ Q63

♣ 84

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ AQ1092

♦ 10

♣ AJ105

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ 2♣ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ 3

♥ A982

♦ KJ7

♣ A10632

South:

♠ K652

♥ KJ10

♦ 432

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ 6543

♦ J6432

♣ A8

South:

♠ AK853

♥ AKJ7

♦ 5

♣ Q105

West North East South

1♦ X

Pass 1♥ 2♣ 3♥

AP

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ KQ32

♦ J7

♣ Q64

South:

♠ K104

♥ J1085

♦ Q853

♣ 102

West North East South

1♦ X 1♠ X

Pass¹ 2♥ AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ 109

♦ 10532

♣ J852

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ A

♦ A976

♣ A9763

West North East South

1♥ X

3♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 241	♠ KQ10	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AQ1092	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ105	You bid first.

Board: 242	♠ K652	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ KJ10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 432	
HCP: 9	♣ Q84	Partner bids first.

Board: 243	♠ AK853	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ AKJ7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	
HCP: 17	♣ Q105	You bid first.

Board: 244	♠ K104	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ J1085	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q853	
HCP: 6	♣ 102	Partner bids first.

Board: 245	♠ AJ8	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ A	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A976	
HCP: 17	♣ A9763	You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 762

♥ K7643

♦ Q63

♣ 84

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ AQ1092

♦ 10

♣ AJ105

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♣ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠X W

North:

♠ 3

♥ A982

♦ KJ7

♣ A10632

South:

♠ K652

♥ KJ10

♦ 432

♣ Q84

West North East South

1♠ X 2♠ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ 6543

♦ J6432

♣ A8

South:

♠ AK853

♥ AKJ7

♦ 5

♣ Q105

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♣ 3♥

AP

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ KQ32

♦ J7

♣ Q64

South:

♠ K104

♥ J1085

♦ Q853

♣ 102

West North East South

1♦ X 1♠ X

Pass¹ 2♥ AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ 109

♦ 10532

♣ J852

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ A

♦ A976

♣ A9763

West North East South

3♥ Pass Pass X

Pass 4♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 246 ♠ AQ32
Dealer: W ♥ K32
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ862

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247 ♠ 654
Dealer: E ♥ 95
Vul: EW ♦ K9876
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ2

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248 ♠ 74
Dealer: W ♥ K1043
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ104

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249 ♠ 974
Dealer: E ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ J10853
HCP: 2 ♣ J85

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250 ♠ A1042
Dealer: W ♥ A1095
Vul: NS ♦ 10
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ43

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ K32

♦ 5

♣ AQ862

South:

♠ J10

♥ J764

♦ J63

♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	1♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
-----	------	----	----

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 654

♥ 95

♦ K9876

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ A1086

♦ A1053

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

1♥	2♦	X ¹	Pass
----	----	----------------	------

2♥	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 74

♥ K1043

♦ AJ10

♣ AJ104

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ72

♦ KQ6543

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	3♠	AP
----	---	----	----

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 974

♥ 73

♦ J10853

♣ J85

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ J1094

♦ A76

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

XX	1♦	3NT	AP
----	----	-----	----

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A1042

♥ A1095

♦ 10

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ 985

♥ KJ64

♦ 972

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 246 ♠ J10
Dealer: W ♥ J764
Vul: None ♦ J63
HCP: 4 ♣ J1094

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ KQ32
Dealer: E ♥ A1086
Vul: EW ♦ A1053
HCP: 13 ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ 5
Dealer: W ♥ QJ72
Vul: Both ♦ KQ6543
HCP: 8 ♣ 86

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ AQJ3
Dealer: E ♥ J1094
Vul: None ♦ A76
HCP: 12 ♣ 72

East Opens 1♣.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 985
Dealer: W ♥ KJ64
Vul: NS ♦ 972
HCP: 4 ♣ 1086

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ K32

♦ 5

♣ AQ862

South:

♠ J10

♥ J764

♦ J63

♣ J1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	1♠	Pass
----	---	----	------

1NT	Pass	2♦	AP
-----	------	----	----

Board: 247

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 654

♥ 95

♦ K9876

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ KQ32

♥ A1086

♦ A1053

♣ 3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

1♥	2♦	X ¹	Pass
----	----	----------------	------

2♥	3♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 248

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 74

♥ K1043

♦ AJ10

♣ AJ104

South:

♠ 5

♥ QJ72

♦ KQ6543

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	X	3♠	AP
----	---	----	----

Board: 249

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ 974

♥ 73

♦ J10853

♣ J85

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ J1094

♦ A76

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

XX	1♦	3NT	AP
----	----	-----	----

Board: 250

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ A1042

♥ A1095

♦ 10

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ 985

♥ KJ64

♦ 972

♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	XX	1♥
----	---	----	----

1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
-----	------	-----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 251 ♠ 864
Dealer: E ♥ 82
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 4 ♣ KJ9732

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 252 ♠ K943
Dealer: W ♥ K104
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ87

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ 954
Dealer: E ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ KQ42
HCP: 8 ♣ 10952

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ AQJ
Dealer: W ♥ QJ64
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 12 ♣ Q8542

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ K106
Dealer: E ♥ K74
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 6 ♣ 109743

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 864

♥ 82

♦ 102

♣ KJ9732

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ A1054

♦ AQ64

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K943

♥ K104

♦ 92

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AQ962

♦ 1054

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	2♦ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

X	Pass	3♦	4♥
---	------	----	----

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1NX N

North:

♠ 954

♥ K8

♦ KQ42

♣ 10952

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ AQJ5

♦ J765

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

1♥	1NT	X ¹	AP
----	-----	----------------	----

1. Support double redouble

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ QJ64

♦ 4

♣ Q8542

South:

♠ 1087543

♥ K52

♦ 5

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	2♦	2♠
----	---	----	----

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ K74

♦ 52

♣ 109743

South:

♠ A72

♥ AQJ53

♦ 6

♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	X	XX
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 251 ♠ AQ92
Dealer: E ♥ A1054
Vul: EW ♦ AQ64
HCP: 16 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: W ♥ AQ962
Vul: None ♦ 1054
HCP: 12 ♣ 54

West Opens 1♦.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ AQ82
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ5
Vul: NS ♦ J765
HCP: 14 ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ 1087543
Dealer: W ♥ K52
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ9

West Opens 1♦.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ A72
Dealer: E ♥ AQJ53
Vul: NS ♦ 6
HCP: 18 ♣ AK82

East Opens 1♦.
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 864

♥ 82

♦ 102

♣ KJ9732

South:

♠ AQ92

♥ A1054

♦ AQ64

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

1NT	AP		
-----	----	--	--

Board: 252

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K943

♥ K104

♦ 92

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AQ962

♦ 1054

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	Pass	2♦ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

X	Pass	3♦	4♥
---	------	----	----

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 253

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1NX N

North:

♠ 954

♥ K8

♦ KQ42

♣ 10952

South:

♠ AQ82

♥ AQJ5

♦ J765

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	X
--	--	----	---

1♥	1NT	X ¹	AP
----	-----	----------------	----

1. Support double redouble

Board: 254

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ QJ64

♦ 4

♣ Q8542

South:

♠ 1087543

♥ K52

♦ 5

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	X	2♦	2♠
----	---	----	----

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

AP

Board: 255

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K106

♥ K74

♦ 52

♣ 109743

South:

♠ A72

♥ AQJ53

♦ 6

♣ AK82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	X
--	--	----	---

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	X	XX
------	-----------------	---	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 256 ♠ AK4
Dealer: W ♥ J964
Vul: EW ♦ 94
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ54

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257 ♠ KQ76
Dealer: E ♥ AQ6
Vul: Both ♦ J107
HCP: 12 ♣ 765

East Opens 1♣.
Partner bids first.

Board: 258 ♠ QJ106
Dealer: W ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ83
HCP: 12 ♣ J93

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ K98
Dealer: E ♥ J103
Vul: NS ♦ KJ92
HCP: 10 ♣ Q85

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ 72
Dealer: W ♥ A875
Vul: EW ♦ A1085
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ9

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK4	♠ J53	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J964	♥ 85	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 94	♦ 1073	3♠	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AJ54	♣ 109732	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ76	♠ 10432			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ K95	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J107	♦ AK83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 765	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ106	♠ AK754	1♥	X	3♥	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ J3	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ83	♦ 52				
South HCP: 10	♣ J93	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K98	♠ AQJ2			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ K	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ92	♦ 743				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q85	♣ KJ1064				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ K96	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A875	♥ Q93	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A1085	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ9	♣ 8754				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 256 ♠ J53
Dealer: W ♥ 85
Vul: EW ♦ 1073
HCP: 1 ♣ 109732

West Opens 1♦.
East Redoubles if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ 10432
Dealer: E ♥ K95
Vul: Both ♦ AK83
HCP: 13 ♣ K10

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ AK754
Dealer: W ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ 52
HCP: 10 ♣ Q1076

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ AQJ2
Dealer: E ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ 743
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ1064

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260 ♠ K96
Dealer: W ♥ Q93
Vul: EW ♦ K63
HCP: 8 ♣ 8754

West Opens 1♠.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK4	♠ J53	1♦	X	XX	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J964	♥ 85	2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 94	♦ 1073	3♠	Pass	5♦	AP
South HCP: 1	♣ AJ54	♣ 109732	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ KQ76	♠ 10432			1♣	X
Vul: Both	♥ AQ6	♥ K95	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J107	♦ AK83	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 765	♣ K10				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ106	♠ AK754	1♥	X	3♥	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ 2	♥ J3	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ83	♦ 52				
South HCP: 10	♣ J93	♣ Q1076				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K98	♠ AQJ2			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ J103	♥ K	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ92	♦ 743				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q85	♣ KJ1064				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 72	♠ K96	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A875	♥ Q93	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A1085	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ9	♣ 8754				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 261 ♠ Q62
Dealer: E ♥ K84
Vul: NS ♦ K104
HCP: 8 ♣ 9743

East Opens 1♥.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ 2
Dealer: W ♥ Q96
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ85
HCP: 12 ♣ A1097

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ 843
Dealer: E ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ 85
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ7642

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ KQ63
Dealer: W ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ KQ72
HCP: 14 ♣ Q72

West Opens 1♥.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ 10732
Dealer: E ♥ 9542
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 3 ♣ K82

East Opens 1♣.
West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q62	♠ A85			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ K84	♥ 6				
North HCP: 8	♦ K104	♦ A732	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 9743	♣ KJ862				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ AQJ76	1♠	X	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ AJ10	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ85	♦ 1097				
South HCP: 12	♣ A1097	♣ 43				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ K10			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ KQJ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 85	♦ AJ104	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ7642	♣ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ63	♠ J874	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ A2	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ72	♦ 984	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q72	♣ A963				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10732	♠ A98			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9542	♥ AKQJ	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 102	♦ 9873	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 18	♣ K82	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. both majors			

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 261	♠ A85	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A732	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ862	You bid first.

Board: 262	♠ AQJ76	West Opens 1♠.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 43	

Board: 263	♠ K10	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A98	

Board: 264	♠ J874	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ A2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 984	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A963	Partner bids first.

Board: 265	♠ A98	East Opens 1♣.
Dealer: E	♥ AKQJ	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9873	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q62	♠ A85			1♥	X
Vul: NS	♥ K84	♥ 6				
North HCP: 8	♦ K104	♦ A732	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 9743	♣ KJ862				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ AQJ76	1♠	X	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ AJ10	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ KQJ85	♦ 1097				
South HCP: 12	♣ A1097	♣ 43				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ K10			1♠	X
Vul: EW	♥ A10	♥ KQJ9	Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 85	♦ AJ104	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ7642	♣ A98	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ63	♠ J874	1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ A2	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ72	♦ 984	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ Q72	♣ A963				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10732	♠ A98			1♣	X
Vul: NS	♥ 9542	♥ AKQJ	1♦	Pass	1NT	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 102	♦ 9873	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 18	♣ K82	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 2♥ S			1. both majors			

North hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 266	♠ J653	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AQJ5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q864	
HCP: 12	♣ Q	You bid first.
Board: 267	♠ J864	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 76	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ984	
HCP: 5	♣ J4	Partner bids first.
Board: 268	♠ A982	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K87	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ64	You bid first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J653

♥ AQJ5

♦ Q864

♣ Q

South:

♠ A842

♥ 8

♦ AK103

♣ K973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	X	3♣	3NT
----	---	----	-----

AP

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J864

♥ 76

♦ QJ984

♣ J4

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ —

♦ AK102

♣ A9872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	X
--	--	----	---

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A982

♥ 42

♦ K87

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ 10753

♥ KQJ

♦ 6542

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	X	2♥	Pass
----	---	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2♠
------	---	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Takeout Doubles

Board: 266	♠ A842	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ 8	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK103	
HCP: 14	♣ K973	Partner bids first.

Board: 267	♠ KQ53	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK102	
HCP: 16	♣ A9872	You bid first.

Board: 268	♠ 10753	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 6542	
HCP: 8	♣ Q2	Partner bids first.

Takeout Doubles Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 266

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J653

♥ AQJ5

♦ Q864

♣ Q

South:

♠ A842

♥ 8

♦ AK103

♣ K973

West	North	East	South
1♣	X	3♣	3NT
AP			

Board: 267

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J864

♥ 76

♦ QJ984

♣ J4

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ —

♦ AK102

♣ A9872

West	North	East	South
		1♥	X
4♥	AP		

Board: 268

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A982

♥ 42

♦ K87

♣ AJ64

South:

♠ 10753

♥ KQJ

♦ 6542

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
1♥	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
AP			